DAKOTA PLACE NAMES

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ON 18TH & 19TH CENTURY MAPS

Compiled by
John A. Van Balen

I.D. WEEKS LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA
VERMILLION, S.D.
CONTENTS

Preface ................................................................................................................................. iv
Introduction ............................................................................................................................. 1
General Remarks ................................................................................................................... 1
Directions for Use .................................................................................................................. 1-2
Format of the Placename Index ............................................................................................. 1-2
Arrangement of Maps in the Appendix ................................................................................. 2
Cartobibliography .................................................................................................................. 3 - 17
Bibliography .......................................................................................................................... 18
Gazetteer ................................................................................................................................. 19 - 216
Maps ........................................................................................................................................ 217 - 272
PREFACE

The cartographic material used for this study was derived from original maps in the I. D. Weeks Library's Archives at the University of South Dakota and copies of other significant maps. The maps included in this study provide a store house of information, they show the extent of geographic knowledge and the progress of cartographic expression through the years. The names listed in the gazetteer portion of this work reflect the rich cultural background of the Northern Great Plains region. The names show the influence of the terrain, Native Americans, fur traders, military explorers and the European settlers.
INTRODUCTION

General Remarks

Dakota Place Names is a finding aid to more than 4700 named places on forty-nine historically significant maps that depict the Northern Great Plains, with an emphasis on South Dakota. The publication dates of the maps indexed span the years 1703 to 1889. The oldest map represented is Guillaume Delisle's Carte du Mexique et de la Floride... Mississippi, published in 1703. Delisle, with his map, made a bold attempt to represent the known geographical knowledge of the interior of North America. The study concludes with the 1889 U.S. Department of Interior's map of the State of South Dakota.

Historical maps are a frequently overlooked resource. Due to their rarity and value, these maps are usually protected by the repositories that house them in a manner which discourages their use by researchers or interested laymen. It is hoped that Dakota Place Names will facilitate the use of, and stimulate an interest in historical maps. Parts of selected maps that were indexed are reproduced and are available in the appendix. Dakota Place Names is not an in-depth place name study. Its primary purpose is to provide an index to names on maps; furnishing the raw material for continued research.

Numerous requests for information are made to libraries and research centers about the location of places, usually answerable through standard gazetteers. For questions relating to the location of archaic features and places on "old" maps, there is presently a void in the reference area for the Northern Great Plains. This index attempts to fill this vacancy, at least on the level of relatively well known and historically significant maps featuring the Dakotas. The following gazetteers and geographical dictionaries are available to assist researchers interested in Dakota place name studies: South Dakota Place Names, Origins of North Dakota Place Names, North Dakota Geographic Names Information Systems and South Dakota Geographic Names Information Systems. The first two books list historical and modern names with short narrative statements about each place name. The latter two books list place names, including their geographic coordinates and their location on United States Geological Survey 7.5 minute quadrangle maps.

The cartographic history of the American West has been described in detail in Carl Wheat's Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1543-1869 and A. P. Nastir's Before Lewis and Clark (1952). These two works should be consulted for in-depth questions relating to the cartography of the region.

Directions for Use

When using archaic maps one must keep in mind the technologies and circumstances, under which these maps were created. Some maps constructed during the 18th and 19th centuries were based on observations made with rudimentary instruments, and occasionally made by explorers working under less than favorable circumstances (e.g., weather, time constraints and even illness) which contributed to inaccuracies on some maps. An examination of 18th century maps reveals that latitude and longitude were often inaccurately measured or were only closely approximated. Perin du Lacs 1802 map is an example of a reconnaissance map that has errors in longitude. Du Lac places the Great Bend of the Missouri River at approximately 106 degrees longitude. This is some 5 degrees from its actual location at 100 degrees longitude. Because variances in latitude and longitude are significant, topographic features wander across these early maps. G. K. Warren pointed out the difficulty of compiling an accurate map in his Memoir accompanying a Map of the Territory of the United States... explaining his methodology. Warren noted that he averaged the various latitudes and longitudes as reported on previous maps to come to some consensus for the placement of a feature for his map.

Format of the Placename index

The index portion of this work consists of alphabetically (letter-by-letter) arranged named places as they are spelled on the map. Some narrative statements are also interfiled, for example "cattle range 10,000 head." The
following information is included with each place name: (1) publication date of the map (in some cases the date is approximated), (2) generic description of the place (stream, summits), (3) the name of the county within which the feature appears (county names are derived from the map and may no longer be in existence or at their present location), (4) the word “historical” in parenthesis indicates the place listed in the National Gazetteer of the United States for North (1990) South Dakota (1989), (5) name of streams' tributary, (6) latitude and longitude as derived from the map to the nearest degree (41-100, latitude and longitude), and (7) selected variant spellings and names for some features. For some counties census data is included up to 1890.

Arrangement of Maps in the Appendix

To assist the researcher the appendix includes photo-duplications of some of the maps indexed. The maps are arranged in chronological order based on their publication date. If two or more maps have the same publication date, a letter is assigned with the date: e.g., 1876a. Some maps, due to their size, are photo-reproduced in parts; for selected others only detailed sections are included. To aid in location of place names on these maps, latitude and longitude has been added along the edge of some of the maps.

The following is a list of maps photo-reproduced:
(part = partly copied, complete = completely copied)

Map 1703, Delisle (part)  Map 1855d, Johnson (part)
Map 1732, Delisle (part)  Map 1855e, Warren (part)
Map 1744, Bellin (part)  Map 1857a, Emory (part)
Map 1755, Mitchell (part)  Map 1857b, Warren (part)
Map 1772a, Bowen (part)  Map 1857c, Warren (part)
Map 1772b, Bowen (part)  Map 1861a, Johnson (part)
Map 1794, Chambers (part)  Map 1863, General Land (part)
Map 1795, General Map (part)  Map 1865, Johnson(part)
Map 1802b, Du Lac (complete)  Map 1867, Reynolds(part)
Map 1814, Clark (part)  Map 1873, Petermann (part)
Map 1818, Roberdeau (complete)  Map 1875b, Asher (part)
Map 1823, Long (part)  Map 1876a, Dakota (part)
Map 1826, Finley (part)  Map 1877a, McNally (part)
Map 1843, Nicollet (part)  Map 1879, Land Off. (complete)
Map 1844, Morse (part)  Map 1883, Gray (part)
Map 1846, Sage (part)  Map 1887, Fuller (part)
Map 1850, Young (complete)  Map 1889, Land Off. (Complete)
Map 1855a, Colton (part)
Map 1855d, Johnson (part)
Map 1855e, Warren (part)
CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY

The cartobibliography is arranged chronologically by date of publication. If two or more maps have the same publication date, an alphabetic designation is included with the publication date: e.g., 1876a. A question mark (?) following a date indicates some doubt as to the known date of publication. A brief bibliographic description is included for each of the 44 maps indexed.

Map 1703

Delisle, Guillaume


Although only a small portion of this map is the focus of Dakota Place Names, it is important to note the significance of this map in cartographic history. Carte du Mexique... is the first map on which the mouth of the Mississippi and its delta are accurately represented. Delisle’s 1703 map (Wheat, p.59) enjoyed wide distribution and was copied by many cartographers through the early 19th century. The following lakes and rivers are shown on this map: L. des Tintons lake (probably the present Lake Traverse and Big Stone Lake), R. S. Pierre (the river St. Peters being the present Minnesota River), R. des Pans (the present Platte River). The Missouri River is labeled “le Missouri ou R. de Pekistanou.” The Mandan, Pawnee, the Teton Sioux, and the Iowa Indians are all identified on this map. For well over fifty years the western topography portrayed on this map would be copied by cartographers and remain essentially the same until new explorations were undertaken.

Map 1732 (a reprint of the original 1718 map)

Delisle, Guillaume


Described by some historians as one of the more significant cartographic works produced in the 18th century, this map was frequently copied and plagiarized by other cartographers. Delisle’s 1718 map drew upon the work of famous French explorers LeSeur, LaSalle, Marquette and Jolliet. The map predates the explorations of the Verendryes which were undertaken during the late 1730’s and early 1740’s. Carte de la Louisiane... is the first map to accurately depict the lower Mississippi River and to correctly show the Missouri flowing from the northwest, south into the Mississippi. The upper courses of these rivers and their representations of tributaries are based on conjecture and are largely inaccurate. Delisle did not take a firm stand on naming the Missouri River, as he labeled it the Pekitanou, Riviere Large and the Missouri. Carte du Mexique et de la Floride... (Map 1703) and Carte de la Louisian... (Map 1732) have been found useful in determining where certain Indian tribes were located during the 18th century. Historian George E. Hyde questions the 1718 publication date of this map, placing it closer to the mid-18th century or later. Hyde’s thesis is based on tribal locations, especially that of the Poncas who were reportedly not discovered until the late 1780’s.
Map 1744

Bellin [Jacques] Nicholas
**Carte de La Louisiane Cours du Missisipi et Pais Voisins.** Dediee a' M. le Comte de Maurepas, Ministre et Secretaire de' Etat Commandeur des Ordres du Roy. Par N. Bellin Ingenieur de La Marine. 1744. Dheulland (sp?) sculp. Map 55 x 40 cm.

The Bellin map is basically a simplification of Delisle's 1718 cartographic masterpiece. Bellin more clearly defined the correct configuration of the lower Missouri River and located the two major bands of the Sioux, the "Sioux de L'Quest" and "Sioux de L'Est," correctly at the headwaters of the Mississippi. The "Aricara" villages shown on the Delisle map of 1718 have been omitted on the Bellin map. **L'Amerique Septentrionale** produced by Bellin in 1743 is also modeled after Delisle's, the cartography of the northern regions drawing on the explorations of the Verendryes (Paullin, p.12).

Map 1755

Mitchell, John

Lawrence Martin, who served as chief of the Library of Congress Map Division from 1924-1946, states that the Mitchell map is "the most important map in American history" (Douglas, p27). The Mitchell map was used in 1782-83 at the negotiations ending the American revolution. As recently as 1932, Mitchell's map was used in a court case to settle a boundary dispute between New Jersey and Delaware (Ristow, A La Carte, p. 105). The Mitchell map includes many features and phrases found on the Delisle map of 1718; "thus far the French ascend the Missouri", and "Mahas wandering Indians", are just a few examples. Regarding the Missouri River, Mitchell comments that the "Missouri River is reckoned to run westward to the mountains of New Mexico as far as the Ohio does eastward."

Map 1772a

Bowen, Emanuel
**An Accurate Map of North America. Describing and Distinguishing the British and Spanish Dominions on this Great Continent; According to the Definitive Treaty Concluded at Paris 1763 also all the West India Islands Belonging to and Professed by Several European Princes and States. The whole laid down according to the latest and most authentick [sic] imporvements [sic], by Eman Brown Geogr. to His Majesty and John Gibson Engraver. [1772] date not on map.** Scale British statute miles 69 ½ miles to a degree. Map 56 x 129 cm.

Map 1772b

[Bowen, Emanuel]
**[North America - West Indies - Central America]** No date on map. scale British statute miles 69 ½ miles to a degree. Map 56 x 122 cm.

Emanuel Bowen was engraver of maps to King George II of England (Bell, p74). Bowen has a number of publications to his credit including the **Complete Atlas of Geography (1744-47)** and the **Complete Atlas...**
in Sixty-eight Maps (1752). He was also responsible for a number of individually published maps. The two maps included in Dakota Place Names may have been detached from Jefferys' American Atlas, published by Sayer and Bennett and include the text of the Treaty of 1763. Little new geographical information is included for the region of the Dakotas, but the lower Missouri River is better represented than it was in maps published prior to 1772. The location of Indian tribes remains essentially the same as in the Delisle map of 1718.

Map 1794 (1794-1808 date approximate)


Chambers' map accompanied William Guthries' A New System of Modern Geography, published in 1770 at London, with subsequent editions issued in the United States and France (Ristow, American, p.151). The place names on the map predate the Lewis & Clark explorations and rely upon the compilations of John Mitchell and Delisle. Only a minimum of topographic detail is provided.

Map 1795a


Gouverneur K. Warren included this map in his Memoir (House Executive Document no. 91, 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, 1853-54). Warren states "the small map herewith presented exhibits the knowledge possessed of our present territory west of the Mississippi river before [Lewis & Clark's] exploration was made" (Memoir, p.16). The cartographer, to his credit, did not add any spurious details to this map. The large lake shown on the upper Missouri may be Pike's Lake which is shown on maps of this generation. This map is available in William Winterbotham's An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States...West Indies, 1795, in four volumes.

Map 1795b

Soulard, Antoine.

A Topographical Sketch of the Missouri and Upper Mississippi; Exhibiting the various Nations and Tribes who inhabit the Country; Copied from the original Spanish MS.

This map was prepared by Antonie Soulard who served as the first Surveyor-General of upper Louisiana during the late French occupancy of this territory (Moulton, p.5). Aubrey Diller (p.509) describes this map as presenting "a respectable achievement in gathering and digesting available material...as it was known in St. Louis in 1794." The general spatial characteristics of the Missouri River are quite distorted on this map.

Map 1796-1797

Evans, John and James Mackay.

The Evans-Mackay expedition maps of 1795-97. Scale varies approx. 8 to 10 miles per inch. Seven sheets.

These route maps of the explorations of Evans and Mackay undertaken during the years 1795-1797 proved to be of considerable use to the Lewis and Clark Expedition. In seven sheets the Missouri River is
shown in considerable detail from Fort Charles, Nebraska, to the Mandan villages near the Knife River, North Dakota. Aubrey Diller (p.514) states that the Mackay and Evans maps show "a vast improvement over all previous maps of the Missouri" and "in many respects [are] superior even to Lewis and Clark's maps." Wood (p.39) states that the Evans map is a landmark in Missouri River cartography; that no less than ten secondary English, French and Spanish maps are based on it. The majority of the place names on the Evans/Mackay map were adopted by Lewis and Clark.

Map 1802a (approximate date)

Arrowsmith, Aaron
North America. [s.n.] [s.l.] [1802 ?] Scale ca 1:35,000,000. Map 24 x 39 cm.

This map was originally appended to a book (title not known). Louisiana is depicted largely as an empty void except for the names of a few Indian tribes and rivers. The Missouri River is represented and in the Dakota region "villages of the tall Indians and Manders" are shown. Pawnee villages are shown on both the east and west banks of the lower Missouri River.

Map 1802b

Perrin du Lac, Francois

Francois Marie Perrin du Lac visited the upper Missouri River in 1802, traveling at least as far as the Bijou Hills where he placed a marker. This map is published in Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et Chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri... 1805. Perrin du Lac's map incorporates the explorations of John Evans and James Mackay whose maps provided valuable guidance to Lewis and Clark on their expedition. Perrin du Lac's map shows the Missouri River from St. Louis to the 47th latitude. The Big Bend of the Missouri River, labeled the "Grand Detour," is portrayed in reasonable proportion, and the Niobrara River (l'Eau Qui Court) is shown in its correct location.

Map 1807

Walch, Johann

Walch appears to have relied on the maps of Guillaume Delisle, John Mitchell and Emanuel Bowen to compile this work. The primary focus of this map is Canada. Locations of Indian tribes, rivers and lakes for the Great Plains region are essentially identical to Bowen's maps (1772a & 1772b).

Map 1814

Clark, William

The explorations of Lewis and Clark brought a world of new geographical knowledge to the American public, and cartographers were quick to incorporate this new knowledge into their maps. For the next 30 years the Lewis and Clark Expedition's cartography of the American West would serve as a model for future maps. Although many of the names given by the Lewis and Clark Expedition to features in the Dakotas are
no longer in use, they did provide a point of reference for travelers in the region. The names they gave to major rivers have generally been retained. The map includes the following distinguishing features: locations of Indian tribes, including their populations; the use of Indian words to name some features; and a mountain range which may be the Black Hills. The Big Bend of the Missouri River is grossly exaggerated on this map, a feature which is copied by other cartographers.

Map 1818

Roberdeau, Isaac, and William Rector

**Sketch of the Western Part of the Continent of North America between Latitudes 35 and 52 Nth.**
Lithographed by J. Bien, New York, 1857. Scale 1" = approx. 300 miles. Map 20 x 27 cm.

An explanatory note accompanying this map by Josiah Meigs of the General Land Office, signed 21 Jan. 1818, declares that "it is probably the most correct map of the country now extant." This map, in reduced format, is included in G. K. Warren's *Memoir* (p.23). William P. Hunt's route from the Arikara villages and along the Waterhoo River (Grand River) is indicated.

Map 1823

Long, Stephen H.

**Country Drained by the Mississippi Western Section.** Drawn by S. H. Long, Major, Topographical Engineers. For the Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Vol. II. Engraved by Young & Deleecker. 1823. Scale 1" = 90 miles. Map 10 7/8" x 15 7/8".

A map included in Dr. Edwin James's written account of Long's expedition titled *Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, Performed in the Years 1819 and 1820*... and published in Philadelphia by the firm of H. C. Carley and I. Lea. Considered by Wheat (p.80)a "mother map" and copied by later cartographers, it includes the use of the descriptive misnomer "Great American Desert" that Long applied to the prairie region east of the Rocky Mountains. The cartographic representation of the Dakotas is a simplification of William Clark's 1814 map. Warren states in his *Memoir* that this is the first original map in which the Black Hills run north and south, rather then in a northwest trend as in Clark's map (p.25).

Map 1826

Finley, Anthony

**Map of North America Including all the Recent Geographical Discoveries.** Philadelphia, 1826.
Lithographed by J. Dien, New York, 1857. Scale 1" = approx. 300 miles. Map 20 x 18 cm.

Finley, an American cartographer, published the *New General Atlas* and this map is from the 1826 edition (Ristow, p.270). The *Map of North America* is included in G. K. Warren's *Memoir* (p.30) in which he states "this map shows that no advancement had been made in accurate knowledge of the regions west of the Rocky Mountains since the exploration of Lewis and Clarke." The names of the major tributaries on the upper Missouri river remain essentially the same as those found on William Clark's *Map of Lewis and Clark's Track ... 1814."

Map 1843

Nicollet, Joseph

**Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Missouri River from Astronomical and Barometrical Observations Surveys and Information** by J. N. Nicollet. In the Years 1836, 37, 38, 39, and 40; assisted in 1838, 39 & 40 by Lieut. J. C. Fremont, of the Corps of Topographical Engineers... authorized by the War Department. Reduced and compiled ... by Lieut. W. H.
Emory from the map published in 1842 and from other authorities in 1843. Published by the U.S. Senate. [engraved by] W. J. Stone. Scale 1:1,200,000. Map 94 x 79 cm.

Joseph N. Nicollet, a French geographer, mathematician, and astronomer, is responsible for this earliest accurately drawn map of eastern South Dakota. Because of the scientific methodologies used in the compilation of the map, and the use of Indian names for naming features, it is of considerable interest to geographers and historians. G. K. Warren in his Memoir (p. 42) states that Nicollet was the "first explorer to make use of the barometer for obtaining the elevations [of the] country". Warren describes this map as one of the greatest contributions to American geography. The map was based on the explorations undertaken at Nicollet's own expense in 1836 and 1837, and then under government sponsorship in 1838, 1839, and 1840. It was originally published for the U.S. Senate at the scale of ten miles to the inch in 1842. The reduced copy, scale approx. 20 miles to the inch, accompanied Senate Document 237, and House Document 52, Reports of the 28th Congress, 2nd Session, 1845. Nicollet's Report (Senate Document 237), left unfinished due to his death, describes the geography of the region.

Map 1844

Morse, Sydney E., & Samuel Breese.

*Iowa and Wisconsin Chiefly from the Map of J. N. Nicollett.* 1844. Scale 1" = 50 miles.

Map 38 x 30 cm.

This map is a reduction and simplification of Nicollet's map of 1843. It is primarily a topographical map of Iowa Territory which included within its boundaries the entire area west from the Mississippi River to the Missouri River. This map includes some additions and variant spellings of place names that are different from Nicollet's work. The map was printed through the use of cerography, a wax engraving method devised by Sydney Morse and Henry A. Munsun (Ristow, *American*, p.154).

Map 1846

Sage, Rufus B.

*Map of Oregon, California, New Mexico, N. W. Texas, & the Proposed Territory of Ne-Bras-Ka.*

New York: Lithographed by F. Michelin. 1846. Scale not provided. Map 39 x 69 cm.

This cartographic work was drawn to accompany Rufus Sage's book, *Scenes in the Rocky Mountains* (Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846), a travel guide to the Rocky Mountain region. The map shows the region west of the Missouri River, north from the Canadian River. Rufus Sage served as an employee for a fur company which had posts on the White River. Other than showing the location of some trading posts near the headwaters of the White River, Sage provides no new information about the region.

Map 1850

Young, James H.

*Map of Minnesota Territory.* Philadelphia: Cowperthwaite, Desilver & Butler. 1850. Scale 1:2,400,000.

Map 34 x 43 cm.

James H. Young was active as an engraver in Philadelphia from 1817 to 1866 (Ristow, *American*, p.303). During these years he had a close business association with S.A. Mitchell, a large commercial map and atlas firm, and at times served as their principal engraver. Young has a great number of maps to his credit and also produced atlases in collaboration with the S. A. Mitchell firm. In 1850 Cowperthwaite & Company (Ristow, *American*, p.313) acquired some of the cartographic products of the S. A. Mitchell firm, thus explaining the publication credit of this map.
The map shows Minnesota Territory in its largest extent when it stretched west from Wisconsin to the Missouri River, and north from the White River to the Canadian Border. These boundaries would remain as they are shown on the map until Minnesota gained statehood in 1858, at which time its western boundary was moved east to the Red and Big Sioux Rivers.

Map 1855a

Colton, Joseph Hutchinson

**Nebraska and Kansas.** New York: J. H. Colton & Company. 1855. Scale approx. 1:5,000,000.

Map 39 x 49 cm. 1" = approx. 75 miles.

The J. H. Colton firm was founded in New York City in 1831 (Ristow, American, p.313) and was an early producer of commercial maps competing with the S. A. Mitchell Company. The Colton firm in the 1850's was actively involved in the publication of guide books and railroad maps (Ristow, American, p.318). Colton's map of Nebraska and Kansas shows Nebraska Territory in its greatest extent shortly after its formation in 1854. The map also shows Minnesota Territory. Topography of the eastern portion of the Dakotas is largely generalized from Nicollet's 1843 map. Colton also used Nicollet's place names, for example "Karmichigan Bend," rather than the "Great Detour" as it is labeled in Clark's map of 1814. The Black Hills are depicted as a large north-east trending range similar to Long's map of 1823.

Map 1855b

Warren, Gouverneur Kemble


Assisted by Mr. Paul Carney on the route from Fort Pierre to Fort Kearney, and by the voluntary services of Lieut. G. T. Balch, U.S. Ord. on the route from Fort Pierre to the mouth of White River is by Lieut. D. Curtis 2nd Inf. This map contains, in addition, all authentic explorations within the limits comprised by it. They are those of Major Long, Nicollet, Capt. Fremont and Captain Stansbury. Lithographed by P.S. Duval & Company, Philadelphia, 1855. Senate Executive Document No. 76, 34th Congress, 1st Session. Scale 1:600,000. Map 91 x 155 cm.

Warren's reconnaissance map of 1855 accompanies a report of his explorations and is found in Senate Executive Document no. 76, 34th Congress, 1st Session. In a letter introducing his report he states that the map "contains nearly all the reliable map information concerning Nebraska." (Dakotas are included in this statement). Within the margin of the map is a "Profile of route from Fort Pierre to Fort Kearny." Warren's report includes a discussion of the region's geography, geology and Indian inhabitants.

Map 1855c (Date approximate)

Colton, Joseph H.


Map 1855d (Date approximate)

Johnson, Alvin Jewett

**Johnson's Minnesota and Dakota.** New York: Johnson and Browning. 1855 (?) Scale approx. 1:2,534,400. Map 37 x 44 cm.

Maps 1855c and 1855d are identical in content except for minor cosmetic frills, e.g., the distinctive Colton ornamental grape and vine border has been replaced with an interlocking geometric design of the Johnson & Browning firm. Joseph Colton sold some of his firm's cartographic products to the Johnson & Browning firm.
in 1860 (Ristow, America, p.325), which explains the similarity of these two maps.

From May 11, 1858 to March 2, 1861, Dakota was left an unorganized territory by the U.S. Congress. This unorganized territory occupied an area west from the Minnesota-Iowa borders to the Missouri River and is depicted by the Colton/Johnson maps (1855c, 1855d). Dakota Territory was formally organized March 2, 1861, at which time its boundaries were greatly expanded. The communities of Sioux Falls, Flandreau, Renshaw, Mendary, and Emenija that were planned or founded in the mid-1850's are shown on this map. Although the Colton map bears an 1855 copyright, it was most likely published after 1857.

Map 1855e

Warren, Gouverneur Kimble


This map was prepared by the Office of Pacific Railroad Explorations and Surveys and draws upon the surveys undertaken for a railroad line across the Dakotas. The exploration tracks of J. C. Fremont (1843), Major Long (1820), G. K. Warren (1855), Lieut. C. Grover (1853), William Clark (1807), Lieut. A. J. Donelson (1853), Governor Stevens (1853), Capt. H. Stansbury (1849), A. J. Tinkham (1853), Lieut. S. Mullan (1854), Capt. I. Pope (1849), and J. N. Nicollet (1843) are shown. The majority of the explorations were undertaken under the auspices of the United States Army Corps of Topographical Engineers. The map is particularly useful in showing the location of the different bands of Sioux.

Map 1857a

Emory, William H.

Map of the United States and Their Territories Between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean and Part of Mexico. Compiled from surveys made under the order of W. H. Emory, Major 1st Cavalry, U.S. Commissioner. And from maps of the Pacific Rail Road, General Land Office, and the Coast Survey. Projected and drawn by Lt. N. Milchler, Top. Engrs., by Thomas Jekyll, C. E. 1857-1858. Selmar Siebert's Engraving and Printing Establishment. Scale 1:6,000,000. Map 22 x 24 cm.

William H. Emory saw active duty as an explorer and cartographer in the U.S. Topographical Engineers. He served in the Mexican and Canadian boundary surveys and contributed significantly to the geographic knowledge of these areas. This map accompanied a Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, in Senate Executive Document 108, 34th Congress, 1st Session. Thomas Jekyll drew this map, which is especially attractive, but less detailed than Warren's Map of the Territory of the United States...1857b. For example, the Black Hills are labeled, but the topography is not detailed; Indian tribal names are not included and some minor Missouri River tributaries are not labeled. Commendably, Emory intentionally left blank any areas that had not been properly surveyed.

Map 1857b (Date approximate)

Warren, Gouverneur Kimble

Warren, in his letter transmitting his Memoir (p.2) and map to Capt. A. A. Humphreys, states “my instructions were to carefully read every report and examine every map of survey, reconnaissance, and travel which could be obtained, to ascertain their several values, and to embody the authentic information in the map.” The map and Memoir are found in House Executive Document no. 91, 33rd Congress, 2nd Session. The Memoir in itself is a valuable cartographic document in which Warren details explorations and surveys made west of the Mississippi River prior to 1857, while explaining the methodology used in the compilation of this map. Warren’s map provides a realistic assessment of the known state of geographical knowledge west of the Mississippi River. In 1855, 1856, and 1857, Warren led three military reconnaissances into the Dakotas and his explorations are accurately detailed on his maps. As in Emory’s map (1857a), large sections of the area are left blank if no reliable information was available for that area. When naming some selected features, Warren provided the Indian name or the variant names for that feature.

Map 1857c (date approximate - 1858)

Warren, Gouverneur Kimble


Scale 1:1,200,000.

A detailed map incorporating over 20 exploration parties that reconnoitered the region from Lewis & Clark (1804) through G. K. Warren (1856). The map covers a large area from the 94th meridian to the 106th meridian and south from Canadian border to the 39th latitude. The primary purpose of this map, as outlined by Warren (Report, p621), “was to make the map a complete representation of all the region occupied by the Dakotas, and the best routes by which to approach and traverse it, and along which to conduct military operations.” Well over 1100 places are named on this map and Warren included the Indian names for some features. The map shows the location of the following Indian tribes: Assiniboine, Gros Ventres, Mandans, the various bands of the Sioux, Pawnees, Rees, and tribes occupying reservations. The topography of the southern portion of the Black Hills that was explored by G. K. Warren in 1857 is depicted while the northern section that he did not reach is labeled “interior portion is unexplored”.

Map 1861a

Johnson, Alvin Jewett


Scale approx. 1:5,000,000. 34 x 43 cm.

The Territory of Dakota, organized on March 2, 1861, is shown on this map at its greatest extent. Dakota Territory was organized from parts of Minnesota and Nebraska Territories and extended west from the Red and Big Sioux Rivers to the crest of the Rocky Mountains. This map is an update of the Colton map 1855a. The major drainage patterns of the White and Big Sheyenne Rivers are well represented and named and reflect the new geographical information brought to light by Warren’s explorations.
Map 1861b

General Land Office. Department of the Interior


After the Yankton Treaty was ratified by Congress in 1859 and the Sioux moved to their reservation at Greenwood, a large portion of the land between the James and Big Sioux Rivers was opened to white settlement. The map shows the progress of the rectangular land survey through 1863, which was principally undertaken in the southeast corner of the territory. Sioux Falls, Vermillion, Yankton, Bonhomme and Fort Randall are shown on this map.

Map 1863

General Land Office. Department of the Interior

**Ceded Part of Dakota Territory.** Showing progress of U. S. Land Survey during 1861 under the direction of Surveyor General G. D. Hill. And localities for which estimates are presented for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1863. Senate Executive Document No. 1, 37th Congress, 2nd Session. Map 34 x 36 cm.

The map depicts the region of southern Dakota shortly after the Homestead Act (1862) had taken effect and the first claims had been taken. The map shows a number of settlements platted by the Western and Dakota Town Companies (firms involved in town site sales and improvements), including the locations of Commerce City, Emininja, Calliope, Nikimi and Nazuma (?) that were never developed.

Map 1865 (date approximate 1865-1870)

Johnson, Alvin Jewett

**Johnson's Nebraska, Dakota, Idaho and Montana.** New York: A. J. Johnson. 1865. Scale approx. 1:3,484,800. 46 x 68 cm.

Dakota Territory's boundaries are shown as they appeared shortly after the creation of Wyoming Territory on July 25, 1868. Prior to this date the territory had been reduced due to the organization of Montana Territory on May 26, 1864. The representation of features and place names follows closely those of Nicollet. The map shows the exploration and military routes taken by Sully (1865), Medary (1857), and Warren (1855), as well as the proposed route of the Northern Pacific Railroad. Westfield, Green Point, Vermillion, Lincoln, James, Yankton, Bonhomme and Wauhatche are some of the Missouri River settlements shown.

Map 1867

Raynolds, W. F., & H. E. Maynadier


Published with Senate Executive Document No. 77, 1st Session, 40th Congress, 1867, accompanying a report of Raynold's explorations in Montana in the years prior to the Civil War. In his report Raynolds notes that "the recent mining developments [discovery of gold in Montana] caused a great demand for this map."

Prior to its publication the map was updated from the 1859-60 explorations to include new military posts,
wagon roads, etc. A large part of western Dakota is shown with its boundaries extending north from 42 latitude to the Canadian border, and west from the Missouri River to the headwaters of the Yellowstone. Topography is represented by hatchuring and a large number of place names are provided including Indian names for some features. Although the general outline of the Black Hills is accurate, the interior is labeled as unexplored, a space not to be filled in until the explorations of Custer and Jenney in the 1870's.

Map 1873 (date approximate 1873-1879)

Petermann, August Heinrich


An attractively designed and engraved map typical of the commercial cartographers' craft practiced in Germany. The map shows the Territory of Dakota and includes both cultural and physical features. The topography of the Black Hills is symbolized by hatchures, major peaks and streams are named, but only one settlement Cascade (?) in the northern hills is shown. In south-eastern Dakota, Forts James and Dakota, constructed in 1865 during the War of the Sioux Outbreak are depicted. A number of communities founded in the late 1860's and early 1870's are shown, including: Bismarck, Dell, Jamestown, Dakota City, Fire Steel and Canton.

Map 1875a

Ludlow, William

Map of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills, July and August, 1874. with troops under the command of Lt. Col. G. A. Custer, 7th Cavalry. By Captain Wm. Ludlow, Corps of Engineers. Scale 1:600,000. Map 94 x 157 cm.

In 1874 George Armstrong Custer led an exploration party from Fort Abraham Lincoln to the Black Hills. With 1200 men and 110 wagons, Custer spent approximately two months exploring the Black Hills. On July 27, William McKay and H. N. Ross, two miners attached to the expedition, discovered gold on French Creek. Their find would initiate the Black Hills gold rush and the eventual opening of the Black Hills to permanent white settlement. This map accompanied Captain William Ludlow's Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the Summer of 1874. The map shows the complete route of the exploration including date and place of encampments. Ludlow included descriptive statements on the map concerning the physiography, e.g., "fine soil and grass", "high hills heavily wooded". Custer and Terry Peaks were named during this expedition.

Map 1875b

Asher & Adams


The Asher & Adams firm were publishers of general maps and atlases (Ristow, American, p441). This map is colored and shows both organized and unorganized counties in the territory. Topography and settlements are depicted and include some projected railroad lines. This map is probably derived from Asher & Adams' New Commercial and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States and the Dominions of Canada, 1875.

Map 1875c

Rand, McNally & Company

Rand, McNally & Co's New Map and Guide to the Black Hills Showing Most Direct Railroad &

The Dakotas have the distinction of being one of the first areas to have a pocket map (a map folded to the size of a booklet) published for the region. This map was published to meet the demand of the curious as well as the gold-hungry prospectors rushing to the Black Hills. The map was folded and accompanied a 32 page guide to the region (Ristow, America, p470). The map shows Custer's and W. F. Raynold's exploration routes, with Custer's route marked with directional arrows and labeled "return" and "outward route." Twenty-eight counties are named on the map, the majority located within the present boundaries of South Dakota.

Map 1875d

Curley, Edwin A.
The Cheyenne Mountains or Black Hills, and their surroundings. Compiled by Edwin A. Curley. And corrected from governmental and the most authentic mining sources, up to August 15, 1875.

This map is found in Edwin A. Curley's Guide to the Black Hills, Comprising the Travels of the Author and his Special Artist, and was published by the author in 1877. Curley traveled throughout the Black Hills in 1876 and 1877 during the height of the gold rush, and his guide provides a colorful insight into the settlement of that region, but only a few features are named on this map.

Map 1876a (date approximate)

Rand, McNally & Company

A promotional map published for the real estate agents J. S. Foster, C. J. B. Harris and J. P. Hayward who were located in Yankton. The map shows a minimal amount of topographic detail, but does show counties, Indian reservations, towns, and completed railroad lines. The Black Hills "Gold Mines" are shown, as are the settlements of Crook City, Deadwood, and Rapid City. Custer City, the largest community in the Black Hills in 1876, is not shown.

Map 1876b

Rand, McNally & Company

This map was probably detached from the Business Atlas first published by Rand McNally in 1876 and continued annually until 1910. The Business Atlas is the precursor to the present Rand McNally's Commercial Atlas and Marketing Guide. The map shows organized and unorganized counties, towns, and completed railroads.

Map 1877a

Rand, McNally & Company
Rand, McNally & Co.’s Map of the Northern Portion of the Black Hills Comprising the Following
Mining Districts: Lost District, consisting of Deadwood Creek, with it tributaries, White Wood District, from its headwaters to mouth of Split Tail Creek, Cape Horn District, from the Southern Boundary of Whitewood District to Foot Hills, Gold Run, Boulder, Sand and Bear Gulches Districts, and all Prominent Gold and Silver Quartz Lodes. Compiled Geo. Henkel, U. S. Deputy Surveyor. 1877. Scale 1" = 25 miles.

This map is the most topographically detailed map included in Dakota Place Names. The map shows locations of gold-bearing ores in the Northern Black Hills, paying special attention to quartz outcrops and other mineral locations. The map includes two reference indexes to "Gold-Bearing Quartz Lodes" and "Silver-Bearing Quartz Lodes"; both indexes are numerically coded to locations on the map using a grid system. The map depicts the northern Black Hills south from Spearfish City to approximately four miles south of Lead City. The following communities are shown: Crook City, New Chicago, Spearfish City, Lead City, Deadwood City, Gayville, Montana City, and Golden Gate City. The map also shows wagon roads and ditches.

Map 1877b

Rand, McNally & Company


A valuable feature of this map is the inclusion of an index that lists named places (including cities and their populations). A number of wagon roads and stage routes are shown on this map. Two routes of particular interest and originating from Old Fort Pierre are labeled "old stage route", and "new stage route". This is the only map in Dakota Place Names that shows these particular routes to the Black Hills.

Map 1879

General Land Office. Department of the Interior

Territory of Dakota by the General Land Office, Department of the Interior, J. A. Williamson, Commissioner. Compiled from the official Records of the General Land Office and other sources by C. Roeser, Principle Draughtsman. [s.l.] Department of the Interior. Senate Executive Document No. 120. 1879. Scale approx. 1:1,584,000. 45 x 55 cm.

The map shows the extent and progress of the public land surveys to 1879. The map shows a large number of features including rural post offices, county boundaries, townships, Indian reservations, railroad lines, and towns. Topography is depicted by hatching, and major drainage patterns are also shown.

Map 1882

Rand McNally and Company

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed County and Township Map of Dakota with a New and Original Compilation and Index Designating all Post Office Towns and Railroad Stations, and Giving Full Postal Directions. Chicago: Rand McNally & Company. 1882. Scale 1:1,267,200. Map 55 x 70 cm.

William H. Rand and Andrew McNally formed their partnership in 1868 (Peters, p64), and quickly became a winning combination that would dominate American commercial cartography. This pocket map is drawn in a straight-forward, uncluttered manner typical of the cartographic style used by the firm. The primary thrust of the map is the thematic presentation of commercial and cultural features: railroads, communities, cities, and rural post offices.
Map 1883

Gray, Ormando W.

**North and South Dakota with part of Manitoba, Etc.** O. W. Gray & Son, 1883. Scale 1:5,000,000.
Map 41 x 61 cm.

This map is found within the *National Atlas, Containing Elaborate Topographical Maps of the United States and the Dominion of Canada*, first issued in 1875 and continued with revised editions to 1889. (Ristow, *American*, p430). This map is a valuable source for geographical information, as it shows the locations of railroads, railroad sidings, rural post offices, towns, and a large number of named topographical features. The map includes an indexed reference list on its verso which lists some places.

Map 1884

Andreas, Alfred Theodore


The *Historical Atlas of Dakota* was published by the A. T. Andreas Company in 1884, and went through only a single edition. The Andreas' firm was active in the Midwest and compiled atlases of Iowa, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota and Nebraska. The *Historical Atlas of Dakota* was the most comprehensive work of its type for the Territory of Dakota for its time. The *Atlas* included both the northern and southern portions of the Dakotas. Of the 255 pages in the Atlas, 84 are devoted to county maps. The Atlas does not include a subject or placename index.

A placename gazetteer titled *A Contribution to: Andreas' Atlas of Dakota 1884 & G. K. Warren's Military Map of Nebraska and Dakota 1858*, published by the I. D. Weeks Library, University of South Dakota, lists approximately 2,000 named places.

Selected topography, major stream patterns, communities, and township boundaries are shown for each county map. Included with the *Atlas* is a historical summary of individual counties, as well as biographical sketches of prominent territorial residents.

Map 1887

Fuller, Chas. L.

**Map of the Black Hills of Dakota and Wyoming.** Carefully Compiled from Authentic and Reliable Sources. By Chas. L. Fuller. Published by Black Hills Bed-Spring Company. 1887.
Scale 1" = 6 miles.

A very detailed map of the Black Hills, showing parts of Fall River County and Butte County, all of Custer, Pennington, and Lawrence Counties. The map shows school districts, school houses, towns, mines, mineral sites, roads, railroads, proposed railroad lines and Custer's and Warren's exploration routes. Within the map's margin are advertisements for two business firms, the First National Bank of Rapid City, and the law firm of Tallent & Bentley. Descriptive narratives are included on the map to attract settlers and investors to the area: "pasture lands 40,000 cattle", "heavy timber".

16
Map 1889


A map showing a large number of named places including: boundaries for all organized and unorganized counties, rural post offices, towns, railroad lines, selected streams, military posts, and Indian reservations.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Report of the Secretary of War. War Department, Office Explorations and Surveys. 35th Congress, 2nd Session. Serial 998.


Wheat, Carl I. Mapping the Transmississippi West 1540-1861. San Francisco: The Institute of Historical Cartography, 1957. 6 volumes.
ABBOTS

ABBOTTSFORD

ABERCROMBIE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Richland Co., N.D.

ABERDEEN

ABERDEEN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

ACTOM

ADA (historical)

ADAMS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

ADEALIA (historical)

ADELESCAT
Locale. Union Co., S.D. The former name of Jefferson.

ADEN (historical)

ADLER

ADRIENNE
Locale. Grant Co., N.D., p.o.

AFTON
Locale. Traill, N.D., & Hyde Co., S.D.

AGATE

AGENCY
Locale. (Roberts County, S.D.)

AGNES TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

AIAOUÉZ

LES AIAOUÉZ, PAOUTÉ ET OTTOCTATA
Tribe. The Iowa, and Oto Indians.

AIOUREOUA

AIRY MOUND
Summit. Sargent Co., N.D.

AJAOUÉS
Tribe. The Iowa Indians. Variant spellings Aiaouéz, Paortez, or Ajaouez.

AJAOUÉZ
Tribe. The Iowa Indians. Variant spellings Aiaouéz, Ajaoué or Paortez.

AJAOUÉZ RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

AJOUÉS
Tribe. The Iowa Indians. Variant spellings Aiaouéz, Paortez, Ajaoues.
AJOUES RIVER

AKRA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.

ALBAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

ALBEE
Locale. Grant Co., S.D. Possible variant spelling Alby.

ALBERT LAKE (multiple locations)
Lake.

ALBINO

ALBION TOWNSHIP
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

ALCESTER
Locale. Union Co., S.D. Founded 1879.

ALDERMAN

ALERT LAKE
Lake. Minnehaha Co., N.D.

ALEXANDRIA
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D. Founded 1879.

ALGONQUIN
Tribe. The Algonquin Indians

ALICETOWN
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D., p.o.

ALKALI CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D. Tributary Belle Fourche River.

ALKALI FLAT
Flat. Edmunds Co., S.D.

ALKALI LAKE
Locale. Kidder Co., N.D.

ALKALINE LAKE
Lake. Kidder Co., S.D.

ALLEGANY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.

ALLEN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., N.D.

ALLENDALE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

ALLENS LAKE
Lake.

ALLENTOWN
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

ALLISON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

ALLRED COUNTY

ALMA
Locale. Cavalier, N.D., p.o.

ALMONT

ALPENA STATION & P.O.
**Locale.** Jerauld Co., S.D. Founded 1883.

**ALPHA**
Locale. McPherson Co., S.D., P.O.

**ALGONQUINS**

**ALSEN**

**ALSOP**
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D. Founded 1875

**ALTA (historical)**

**ALTA MINE (historical)**
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D., p.o. Variant spelling

**ALTA MINE STAMP MILL**
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

**ALTAMONT**

**ALTAMONT TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Deuel Co., S.D.

**ALTON**
Locale. Traill Co., N.D.

**ALTON TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

**ALTOONA P.O.**

**ALUM SPRING**
Spring. Forsyth Co., S.D.

**ALWILDA (historical)**

**AMENIA**

**AMERICA TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

**AMERICA CREEK**

**AMERICAN CROW CREEK**
Stream. Lyman Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River (Map 1889). Also called American River and Corvus Creek of Lewis and Clark.

**AMERICAN ISLAND (historical)**

**AMERICAN RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called American Crow Creek, and Corvus Creek of Lewis & Clark.

**AMERICUS TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

**AMES**

**AMHERST (current)**

**AMOR**
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.

**AMPHIBIOUS CREEK**

Map 1889

Map 1814 50-94

Map 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1877b, 1882

Map 1887, 1884, 1889

(Map 1887); Day Co., S.D. (Map 1884)

Map 1882

Altamine.

Map 1884

Map 1862, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1877b

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1884.

Map, 1861b, 1865, 1875a, 1876b, 1877b, 1889.

Map 1843, 1855b, 1857b 44-100

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1889

Map 1882

Map 1877b 1879, 1882
ANCIEN VILLAGE DE A NATION PADUCAS  
Locale. Comanche village.
Map 1802b 42-107

ANCIEN VILLAGE DE RICARAS  
Locale. Aricaree village.
Map 1802b 45-108

ANCIEN VILLAGE DESPETITS ARCS  
Locale. Quapaw village.
Map 1802b 43-103

ANCIENT FORTIFICATION  
Locale. Wind formed sand drifts mistaken for man made structures.
Map 1814 44-99

ANCIENT MOUND  
Historical. Lamoure Co., N.D. Indian site.
Map 1884

ANCIENT MOUNDS  
Historical. Hughes Co., S.D. Indian site.
Map 1884

ANCIENT RUIN BLUFFS  
Cliff. Located along the North Fork of the Platte River.
Map 1855b, 1873 42-103

ANCIENT WORK  
Historical. Stutsman Co., N.D.
Map 1884

ANDOVER  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

ANDOVER TOWNSHIP (historical)  
Civil. Day Co., S.D.
Map 1884

ANDREW CREEK  
Map 1876a, 1879 47-104

ANDREWS  
Locale. Billings Co., N.D.
Map 1879, 1883

ANDRUS (historical)  
Map 1889

ANETA  
Map 1883

ANGUS TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D.
Map 1884

ANTELOPE  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

ANTELOPE CREEK  
Stream. Presho Co. (Stanley), S.D. Tributary Missouri River, also called Cabri or Cabris. 44-100. Mercer Co., N.D., tributary Knife River. Tributary River (Map 1857c - 43-102)
Map 1855b, 1857c, 1876b, 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884.

ANTELOPE LAKE  
Map 1876a, 1877b

ANTELOPE TOWNSHIP (historical)  
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.; Lake Co., S.D.
Map 1884

ANTELOPE VALLEY TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Deuel Co., S.D.; Grant Co., S.D.
Map 1884

ANTIOCH (historical)  
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D., p.o.
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

APPLE CREEK  
1877b, 1883.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1875c - 47-100).
Map 1857c, 1861, 1873, 1875a, 1876a, 1883.

APPLE CREEK TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Burleigh Co., N.D.
Map 1884

APPLEBY  
Map 1883, 1889

APPLEGATE  

22
Locales: Campbell Co., S.D., p.o.  

**APPOMATTOX** (historical)  

**AQUILO**  

**ARCTIC**  

**ARDOCH**  
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D. Founded 1881.  

**ARENA**  

**ARGALLA CREEK**  
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.  

**ARGO**  

**ARGO TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.  

**ARGUSVILLE**  

**ARICARA**  

**ARICAREE CREEK**  
1876b. Stream. Tributary Bad River. Variant spellings Aricaree, Aricuree. 44-102  

**ARICAREES**  

**ARICUREE CREEK**  
Stream. Tributary Bad River. Same as Arikarree Creek.  

**ARIKAREES, GROS VENTRE & MANDAN RESERVATION**  
Locale. Howard Co., N.D. Accompanying text "Ex. order April 12, 1875."  

**ARION**  
Locale. Hyde Co., S.D.  

**ARLINGTON**  

**ARMADALE** (historical)  

**ARMOUR**  

**ARMSTRONG**  

**ARMSTRONG COUNTY** (historical)  
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, eliminated 1879.  

**ARROW RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  

**ARROW WOOD LAKE**  
Lake. Stutsman Co., N.D.  

**ARROW WOOD TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.  

**ARTESIAN CITY**  
Locale. Sanborn Co., S.D. Founded 1883.  

**ARTHUR**  

**ARTHUR STATION**  

Map 1883, 1884, 1889  

Map 1882  

Map 1883  

Map 1883, 1884  

Map 1882  

Map 1882, 1883, 1889  

Map 1884  

Map 1882, 1883, 1884  

Map 1880  

Map 1732, 1755, 1772, 1772b  

Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857c, 1873, 1876a, 1876b  

Map 1855e  

Map 1875b  

Map 1879  

Map 1889  

Map 1883, 1889  

Map 1882, 1883, 1884  

Map 1889  

Map 1883  

Map 1875c, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b  

Map 1855e  

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1884  

Map 1884  

Map 1889  

Map 1882, 1883, 1884  

Map 1882  

23
ARTICHOKE BUTTES
   Summit. Sully Co., S.D. Map 1884

ARTICHOKE CREEK

ARTICHOKE P.O. (historical)
   Locale. Potter Co., S.D. Map 1884

ARVILLA
   Locale. Grand Forks, N.D. Founded in 1878. Originally called Orange. Map 1883, 1884

ARWACHAON N
   Tribe. The Amahami Indians living at the mouth of the Knife River. Map 1814 48-102

ASA (historical)
   Locale. Miner Co., S.D. Map 1884

ASH CREEK
   Stream. Fall River Co., S.D., tributary Hat Creek. Map 1855b, 1889 41-102

ASH GROOVE SPRING
   Spring. Drains into the White River. Map 1855b 44-103

ASH SPRING
   Spring. Also called Ash Groove Spring. Map 1873, 1876b 44-102

ASHMORE COUNTY (historical)
   Civil. S.D. Created 1873. Name changed to Potter in 1875. Map 1879

ASHTABULA

ASHTON

ASPEN ISLAND
   Island. Foster Co., S.D. Map 1884

ASSAUWE LAKE
   Lake. Map 1857c 47-95

ASSENISIPI OU R. A LA ROCHE
   Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 43-286

ASSINIBOIA
   Locale. Map 1857c 50-97

ASSINIBOIN
   Tribe. The Assiniboine Indians. Map 1855a, 1873 45-100

ASSINIBOIN COUNTRY
   Locale. Lands occupied by the Assiniboine Indians. Map 1850 49-101

ASSINIBOIN RIVER

ASSINIBOINE CREEK

ASSINIBOINE CREEK
   Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1875b 45-101

ASSINIBOIN INDIANS

ASSINIBOIN RIVER

ASTRONOMICAL STATION
   Survey marker. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1884

ATHOL

ATHOL TOWNSHIP (historical)
   Civil. Spink Co., S.D. Map 1884

ATLANTIS (historical)
   . Map 1883
ATWILL P.O.
Map 1884

AUBURN
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.
Map 1883

AUGUSTA P.O.
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

AURELIA
Map 1882

AURORA
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

AURORA COUNTY
Map 1884

AURORA TOWNSHIP
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D.; Brookings Co., S.D.
Map 1857c 43-97

AVOWA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
Map 1876b

AWIACOMAISIN BUTTE
Summit. McHenry Co., N.D.
Map 1876b

AWIACOMAISIN LAKE
Lake. McHenry Co., N.D.
Map 1883

AVOCA
Locale. Flannery Co., N.D.
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

AVON
Map 1884

AVON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
Map 1843, 1855b 43-96

AWOWAY RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
Map 1772c 45-95

AYAQUEZ
Map 1883

AYR
Map 1884

ACHELOR CREEK
Map 1884

BACHELORS GROVE
Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
Map 1883, 1884

BACONVILLE
Map 1883, 1884

BAD CREEK
1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873.

BAD HAND CREEK

BAD LAND(S)
Region. Ziebach, Washington Co.'s, S.D. This region is also called Mauvaises Terres and by the Sioux

BAD LAND CREEK
1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Map 1843, 1855b, 1857c, 1861a, 1861b, 1867.

BAD RIVER
1873, 1883

BADGER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co., S.D.

BADUS P.O. (historical)
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.

BAIE DE NAPLES
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

BAILEY (historical)

BAILEYS LAKE
Lake. Clark Co., S.D.

BAINBRIDGE
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.

BAKER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co, S.D.

BAKERVILLE P.O. (historical)

BALD HILL STREAM
Stream. Barnes Co., N.D., branch Cheyenne River a tributary of the Red River. Also called Bald Hillock River.

BALD HILLOCK CREEK
Map 1843, 1850, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1875b.
Stream. Foster Co., N.D. tributary Shyenne Oju River (Map 1857c - 47-98). Referred to as 1st Bald Hillock Creek on Map 1843.

BALD KNOB
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BALSE MOUNTAIN
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BALSE MOUNTAINS
Range. Faulk, & Hand Co.'s, S.D. Also referred to as Bald Hills.

"BALD PRAIRIE"
Region. Located near the confluence of the Platte & Missouri Rivers.

BALLETT LAKES
Lake.

BALTIC
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Founded 1881. Originally called St. Olaf, then renamed Keyes in 1884, and finally to Baltic in 1885.

BALTIMORE

"A BAND OF ASSINIBOINS 1000 SOULS"

BANGOR (historical)
Locale. Watworth Co., S.D.

BANGOR TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

BANNER
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D., p.o.

BANNER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

BAPTIST CREEK
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

BARBER ISLAND

Map 1884

26

**BARD** (historical)
Locale. Davison or Hanson Co., S.D., p.o.

**BARE PEAK**
Summit. Meade Co., S.D. The present Bear Butte.

**BARE PEAK CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Belle Fourche River. Also called Bear Butte Creek.

**BARLOW**
Locale. Foster Co., N.D., p.o.

**BARNES COUNTY**
Civil. N.D.

**BARNEY STATION**
Locale. Richland Co., N.D.

**BARRETT**
Locale. Richland Co., N.D.

**BARRETT TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

**BARRIE**
Locale. Richland Co., N.D. Settled in 1869.

**BARTLETT**

**BARTLETT TOWNSHIP** (historical)
Civil. Lake Co., S.D.

**BARTON**

**BARTRAM**

**BATES** (historical)

**BATESBERG**
Locale. Clay Co., S.D.

**BATH**

**BATH TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

**BATHGATE**
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D. Founded 1879.

**BATTLE CREEK**
1876a, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889.
Stream. Custer Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1889).
Moody Co., S.D., tributary Big Sioux River (Map 1889).
Boreman Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River, also called Kichisapi W. (Map 1857c, 46-100).

**BATTLE CREEK P.O.**
Locale. Lake Co., S.D.; Custer Co., S.D.

"**BATTLE GROUND**"
Battlefield. Ransom Co., N.D.

**BATTLE LAKE**
Lake.

**BAUDET RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Rainy Lake River.

**BAY CENTER**
BAYOU
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D.

BEADLE COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1879, organized 1880. Census 1880 - 1290, c1885 - 10318, c1890 - 9586.

BEAULIEU

BEAR BUTTE
1877b, 1889.
Summit. Meade Co., S.D., Map 1889. Referred to as Bare Peak (Map 1875d). Map 1857c - 45-103.
Bottineau Co., N.D., 49-100.

BEAR BUTTE CREEK
1882, 1887, 1884, 1889
Stream. Lawrence C., S.D., tributary North Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1884). Also called Bare Peak Creek (Map 1875d). Tributary Big Shyenne River. (Map 1857c - 44-103).

BEAR CREEK
1873, 1875a, 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Belle Fourche River. (Map 1876a).
Schnasse Co., S.D., tributary Moreau River (Map 1883).
TrIBUTARY Bad River (Map 1855b).

BEAR CREEK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.

BEAR GULCH
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BEAR GULCH P.O.
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., p.o.

BEAR GULCH ROAD
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BEAR IN THE LODGE CREEK
Stream. Washabaugh (Jackson), S.D., tributary White River. Also called Bear Lodge Creek.

BEAR LODGE
Summit.

BEAR LODGE CREEK
Stream. Washabaugh Co., S.D., tributary Belle Fourche Creek. Also called Bear In The Lodge Creek.

BEAR PEAK
Summit. Variant of Bear Butte, S.D.

BEAR RIDGE
Summit.

BEARBORN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

BEARS DEN HILLOCK
1857c, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1884.
Summit. Ransom Co., N.D. Also called Bears Den Peak. 46-98

BEARS DEN PEAK
Summit. Same as Bears Den Hillock.

BEAR'S LODGE
Summit.

BEARS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Marias River.

BEARSPAW MOUNTAINS
Range.

BEATRICE

BEAULIEU
Map 1884

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889.

Map 1884

Map 1857c, 1873, 1875a, 1876a, 1876b,

Map 1885a, 1887, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887

Map 1877

Map 1889

Map 1875a 45-105

Map 1875d, 1883 44-104

Map 1855e, 1857b 44-103

Map 1857c 46-96

Map 1884

Map 1843, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857b, 1884

Map 1865 46-98

Map 1857c 45-105

Map 1855e 48-112

Map 1855a, 1861a 48-109

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1884
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D.

BEAULIEU TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.

BEAVER (historical)
Locale. Lawrence & Miner Co., S.D.
Stutsman Co., N.D., p.o.

BEAVER CREEK
1867, 1873, 1875a, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889.
Burleigh Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River, Custer Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne
River (Map 1889).
Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Red Water River.
Lincoln Co., S.D., tributary Big Sioux River.
Minnehaha Co., S.D., tributary Split Rock Creek.
Stutsman Co., N.D., tributary James River (Map 1884).
Yankton Co., S.D., tributary James River (Map 1889)
Tributary South Fork Platte River (Map 1855b).
Tributary Big Shyenne River (Map 1857c - 44-104).
Tributary Loup Fork River (Map 1857c - 42-99).

BEAVER LAKE
Lake. Logan Co., N.D.

BEAVER LAKE

BEAVER LODGE RIVER
Stream. Foster Co., N.D., tributary Sheyenne River (Map 1857c).

BEAVER RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1857c - 46-100).

BEAVER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

BECKER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Roberts Co., S.D.

BED LAKE
Lake. Brule Co., S.D.

BEDFORD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

BEECHER’S PILLAR
Summit. Custer Co., S.D.

BELCHERS
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.

BELCHERS FORD

BELFIELD

BELFORD
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D., p.o.

BELL CREEK
Stream. Tributary Elkhorn River.

BELLE FOURCHE
Locale. Scohey Co., S.D. Founded in 1890.
Stream. Tributary North Fork of Cheyenne River. Also called the Cheyenne River and the North Fork of
Cheyenne. 45-103

BELLE PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.
LES BELLES PIERRES HILLS
  Range. 
Map 1875a  46-102

BELLEVILLE
Map 1883, 1884

BELLEVUE
  Locale. Nebraska; Grand Forks Co., N.D.
Map 1855b, 1884  41-96

BELLEVYRIA
  Locale. Steele Co., N.D., p.o.
Map 1883, 1884

BELLMONT
Map 1879, 1883, 1884

BELMONT
  Locale. Douglas Co., S.D.
Map 1889

BELMONT TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Spink Co., S.D.; Traill Co., N.D.
Map 1884

BELRO
  Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.
Map 1875b, 1882

BELTRAMI
  Locale. Minnesota.
Map 1875b

THE BEND
  Stream. Tributary Des Moines River. Also called Ipakshan.
Map 1889

BEND
Map 1884, 1887

BENGAL TIGER MINE
  Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.
Map 1887

BENNER P.O.
  Locale. Foster Co., N.D.
Map 1884

BENSON COUNTY
  Civil. North Dakota
Map 1884

BENTON LAKES
  Lake.
Map 1844, 1855b  44-96

BENTON TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.
Map 1884

BENTRA TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
Map 1884

BEOTIA
Map 1883, 1884

BEOTIA TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Spink Co., S.D.
Map 1884

BERESFORD
  Locale. Union Co., S.D. Originally called Paris in 1873, renamed in 1884.
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

BERLIN
Map 1879, 1884

BERLIN TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Clark, Douglas Co., S.D.; Richland Co., N.D.
Map 1884

BERTHOLDI
  Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.
Map 1889

BERTON
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

BERWICK
  Locale. Pierce Co., N.D.
Map 1883

BETHEL
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

BETHEL TOWNSHIP
Map 1884
"BETWEEN THESE RIVERS THE DIFFERENT BANDS OF THE SIOUX MEET." Map 1814
The region between the James and Sioux River. 45-99.

BEULAH

BEULAH TOWNSHIP
Civil. Charles Mix, Davison, Hanson Co.'s, S.D. Map 1884

BEWYERS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Bowyers River (Map 1823).

BIG BELLIES
Tribe. Also called E-hah-[t]ar. Includes narrative "150 in the Menetare v."

BIG BEND
Bend. Missouri River. Variant name Grand Detour and Karmichigan Bend.

BIG BEND NO. 11 TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D. Map 1884

BIG BEND NO. 12 TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D. Map 1884

BIG BOTTOM
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., p.o. Map 1883, 1889

BIG BOX ELDER CREEK

BIG BUZZARD CREEK

BIG CHEYENNE RIVER
Stream. Sterling Co., S.D. The present Cheyenne River, S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Big Shyenne, Wakpa Washte, Good River.

BIG COTTONWOOD CREEK
1879, 1882, 1883.
Stream. Cheyenne, S.D, tributary Bad River. Also called Cottonwood Creek (Map 1873). 44-102.

BIG COULEE

BIG FLAT
Flat. Butte Co., S.D. Map 1884

BIG HEART RIVER
Stream. Stark Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Heart River.

BIG HORN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1855a).

BIG KNIFE RIVER
1877b, 1879.

BIG MEADOW CREEK
Stream. Schnasse Co., S.D., tributary Moreau River (?). Map 1889

"BIG MOUND BATTLEFIELD JULY 23, 1863"
Battlefield. Kidder Co., N.D.

BIG MUDDY CREEK

BIG MUDDY RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

BIG ROCK RIVER
Stream. Drains into Red Lake.

BIG SALT RIVER
Stream. Walsh Co., N.D., branch Salt River, a tributary of the Red River.
BIG SALT SLOUGH

BIG SHAYUEN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also Wakpa Washta, Big Shyenne River & Good River. The present Cheyenne River.

BIG SHYENNE RIVER
1875b, 1876a.
Cheyenne Co., S.D. Stream, tributary Missouri River. The present Cheyenne River. Also Called Big Shayuen River, Wakpa Washtay, Wakpa Washto or Good River. 44-102.

BIG SIOUX
Locale. Union County, S.D.

BIG SIOUX RIVER
1861b, 1863b, 186, 1873, 1875b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889
Stream. Eastern S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Tchanksndata, Tchanksusdata, or Sioux River.

BIG SLOUGH
Stream. La Moure Co., N.D.

"BIG SPRING"
Spring. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BIG SPRINGS

BIG STONE CITY
Locale. Grant Co., S.D. Platted in 1879.

BIG STONE LAKE
1884
Lake. Grant Co., S.D. 45-96.

BIG STONE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

BIG SWAMP
Area.

BIG TARKIO RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

BIG WHITE CLOTH CREEK

BIG WOOD CREEK
Stream. Tributary Cotton Wood River.

BIJOU CREEK
Stream. Tributary South Fork Platte River.

BIJOU HILL
Summit. Lyman Co., S.D. Also called Bijou Hill.

BIJOU HILLS
1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Summit. Also referred to as Bijou Hill. Variant spelling Bjour Hills (Map 1857c - 44-99)

BILLINGS COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883. Census 1880 - 1323, c1885 - 737. c1890 - 170.

BINGHAMTON

BINSOMN
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

BIRCH CREEK
Stream. Tributary Cheyenne River (N.D.).

BIRCH LAKE(S)

Map 1884

Map 1885 45-101

Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857c, 1861a, 1873,

Map 1855a, 1855b, 1855c, 1855d, 1857c, 1861a,

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1814, 1843, 1850, 1857c, 1861b, 1875b,

Map 1884

Map 1857c 46-95

Map 1855b, 1857c 40-95

Map 1879, 1882

Map 1857c 44-95

Map 1855b, 1857c 40-104

Map 1855b, 1879 44-99

Map 1843, 1850, 1855e, 1857c, 1876a, 1876b,

Map 1879, 1883

Map 1883

Map 1843, 1844, 1850 47-98

Map 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1857c, 1861a
Lake. 48-98

BISBEE
Locale. Towner Co., N.D.

BISMARCK
Locale. N.D. Variant spelling of Bismarck

BISMARCK
1883, 1884.
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D. Incorporated 1873. Also spelled Bismark on Map 1875b.

BISMARCK ROAD
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D.,

BITTER CREEK
Stream. Tributary North Fork Platte River.

BITTER LAKE
Lake. Miner Co., S.D.

BJORN

BLACK BIRD CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

BLACK BUTTE

BLACK CREEK
Stream. Tributary Red River.

BLACK EARTH CREEK
1879, 1882, 1884, 1889.

BLACK FEET & UNKPAPA DAKOTAS
Tribe. The Black Feet Indians and the Hunkpapa Sioux. Variant spellings Uncpapa or Unkpapa.

BLACK FEET INDIANS

BLACK HAWK

BLACK HILLS
1857a, 1857b, 1861a, 1865, 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1882, 1889.
Range. Many cartographers have erroneously labeled the Laramie Range the Black Hills (Map 1855a, 1855b, 1861a). On some maps the Black Hills are omitted, or are incorrectly depicted winding north from the Platte to the upper Missouri River.

BLACK HILLS MICA MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

BLACK OAK LAKE
Lake. Also called Hutuhu Sapah.

BLACK PIPE CREEK

BLACK RIVER
Tributary North Fork of the Platte River. 40-102.

BLACKBIRD'S HILL
Summit.

BLACKTONE P.O. (historical)
Locale. Sargent Co., N.D.

BLAINE MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

BLAIR

Map 1883

Map 1875b 47-101

Map 1873, 1875a, 1875e, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b,

Map 1884

Map 1855b 42-105

Map 1884

Map 1882

Map 1843, 1855b, 42-96

Map 1875c, 1883, 1884, 1887

Map 1857c

Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861b, 1877b,

Map 1846

Map 1889

Map 1823, 1846, 1850, 1855a, 1855b, 1855e,

Map 1844, 1857c 45-95

Map 1877b, 1883, 1889

Map 1843, 1850, 1857c 48-96, 40-102

Map 1857c 42-96

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1875b, 1882

BLAIR LAKE TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Day Co., S.D.

BLAKE GULCH
  Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BLANCHARD
  Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.

BLANCHARD TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Traill Co., N.D.

BLENDON

BLINSMAN (historical)

BLOM P.O. (historical)
  Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

BLOM TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Deuel Co., S.D.

BLOOM
  Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.

BLOOM CREEK

BLOOMFIELD
  Locale. Traill Co., N.D. Also called Stony Point.

BLOOMING TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

BLOOMINGDALE

BLOOMINGTON (historical)

BLUE BLANKET

BLUE BLANKET ISLAND (historical)
  Island. (Corson Co.) Missouri River.

BLUE CRANE HILLS
  Range. Billings Co., N.D.

BLUE DOG LAKE
  Lake. Day Co., S.D.

BLUE GRASS

BLUE LAKE
  Lake. Logan Co., N.D.

BLUE LAKE P.O.
  Locale. Day Co., S.D.

BLUE LEAD COPPER MINE
  Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

BLUE LEAD MINE

BLUE MOUNTAINS
  Summit. Nelson Co., N.D.

BLUE VALE

BLUE WATER CREEK
  Stream. Tributary Platte River.
BLUFF CENTER (historical)

BLUNT

BLUNT TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

BLY'S MINE
Locale. Morton Co., S.D.

BOATING LAKE
Lake. Grant Co., S.D.

BOGUS JIM CREEK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Box Elder Creek.

BOIS CACHE CREEK
1882, 1884. Stream. Walworth Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. 46-100

BOIS D'ARC BUTTE
Summit. Also called Butte Aus Bois D'Arc and Itazi Pakaksah Hilllock.

BOIS DES SIOUX PLATEAU
Plateau.

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

BOIS LEGER LAKE(S)
1865, 1873, 1876b.
Lake. (Map 1857c - 44-97)

BOIS PERCE
Area.

BOLTON (historical)
Locale. Clay Co., S.D.

BOMB RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Cannon Ball Ball River.

BON HOMME
1883, 1884, 1889.

BON HOMME COUNTY
1884, 1889.

BON HOMME ISLAND

BON HOMME TOWNSHIP
Civil. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

BOND'S FERRY

BONE HILL
Summit. LaMoure Co., N.D. Also called Butte Aux Os.

BONE HILL RIVER
Stream. LaMoure Co., N.D., tributary James River.

BONHOMME
Locale. Variant spelling of Bon Homme.

BONHOMME ISLAND

BONILLA

BONILLA TOWNSHIP
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1882

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1875b, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1843, 1850 47-99

Map 1875d, 1855e, 1857, 1875b 46-96

Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1857c,

Map 1850, 1857c 49-97

Map 1883

Map 1797 46-101

Map 1861b, 1863, 1865, 1875b, 1879, 1882,

Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1879, 1882,

Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855b 43-98

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855e, 1857b, 1876b.

Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1865, 1873 46-98

Map 1863, 1873 43-98

Map 1855e, 1857b 43-98

Map 1884

Map 1884
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

**BONNE-HOME ISLAND**

**BONNERSVILLE** (historical)
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D., p.o.

**BOOTH** (historical)

**BOREMANN COUNTY**
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, eliminated 1909.

**BOTTINEAU**
Locale. Bottineau Co., N.D. Originally called Oak Creek.

**BOTTINEAU BUTTE**
Summit. Barnes Co., N.D.

**BOTTINEAU COUNTY**
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 818, 1890 - 2893.

**BOULDER P.O.**
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., p.o.

**BOULDER GULCH**
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**BOULDER PARK**
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**BOUNDARY OF GREAT SIOUX RESERVATION**
Reservation.

**BOUNDARY LAKE** (lake)
Lake. Bottineau Co., N.D.

**BOURBEUSE RIVER**

**BOW RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**BOWDLE**

**BOWESMONT**

**BOWMAN COUNTY** (historical)
Civil. N.D. Created 1883, eliminated in 1896. Located between Billings and Ewing County.

**BOWYERS RIVER**

**BOX ELDER CREEK**
1873, 1875a, 1875d, 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1887, 1889.
Stream. Bowman Co., N.D., tributary Little Missouri River (Map 1883)
Branch Cache La Poudre Creek the South Fork of the Platte River (Map 1857c - 41-105);
Buffalo Co., S.D., tributary Crow Creek.
Pennington Co., S.D., South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1882)
Tributary North Fork of the Platte River.
Tributary (North Fork Cheyenne River) Belle Fourche River (Map 1857c - 44-104).
Tributary Cherry Creek (Map 1857c - 44-105)
Tributary Big Shyanne River (Map 1857c - 44-103)

**BOX ELDER RIVER**
Stream. Branch Little Missouri River. Sometimes referred to as a creek. (Map 1857a - 46-104)

**BOYDTON**

**BOYER RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

Map 1857c  43-98
Map 1879, 1884
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1875b
Map 1882
Map 1876b
Map 1875b, 1879
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1877a
Map 1884
Map 1876
Map 1883
Map 1862b, 1873, 1875, 1877b  46-100
Map 1855e, 1857c  43-97
Map 1889
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1883
Map 1821  42-96
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861, 1865, 1883
Map 1855e, 1857a, 1857b, 1861a, 1883
Map 1883
Map 1843, 1855b  46-96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Map No.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOZ (historical)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADLEY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADYS ISLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1855b</td>
<td>41-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island. Platte River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAINARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAINARD TOWNSHIP (historical)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil. Brown Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAINBRIDGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMBLE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1883, 1889.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMBLE COUNTY (historical)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1876b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil. S.D. Created in 1873, eliminated 1879.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMBLE STATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMHALL (historical)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locale. Hyde Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMPTON</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1883, 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCH BIG HEAD RIVER</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Stark Co., N.D., tributary Big Head River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCH CREEK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1855a, 1855c, 1855d</td>
<td>46-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Missouri River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCH SNAKE CREEK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Edmunds Co., S.D., tributary Snake Creek.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDON</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDON RIVER</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1855a</td>
<td>44-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDON TOWNSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locale. Deuel Co., S.D. Founded 1884.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANT LAKE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locale. Lake Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANT LAKE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANT LAKE TOWNSHIP (historical)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil. Lake Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANTFORD TOWNSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil. Hamlin Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRASEAU'S HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1857c</td>
<td>47-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRASHVILLE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., p.o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRATTEN RIVER</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1855e</td>
<td>46-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAYTON</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1883, 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKNECK CREEK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map 1855b</td>
<td>43-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRECKENRIDGE
Locale. Richland Co., N.D.

BRENCAN
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

BRENNAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

BRENNER

BRIDGEPORT

BRIDGEMEYER

BRIDGEWATER TOWNSHIP
Civil. McCook Co., S.D.

BRIGHT

BRIGHTON

BRIGHTWOOD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Richland Co., N.D.

BRISBINE (historical)

BRISTOL

BRISTOL TOWNSHIP
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.; Day Co., S.D.

BRITTEN

BROADLAND
Locale. Beadle Co., S.D.

BROADLAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

BROCHE LAKE
Lake. Variant spelling Brochel, or Brochet.

BROCHEL LAKE
Lake. Variant spelling of Brochet Lake.

BROCHEL LAKE
Lake. Also called Broche or Brochel Lake. 46-97

BROCKWAY (historical)
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D.

BROKING CROSSING (?)
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.

BRONGNIART LAKE
Lake.

BRONSON
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.

BROOKFIELD (historical)
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

BROOKFIELD CREEK

BROOKFIELD TOWNSHIP
Civil. McCook S.D.
BROOKINGS

BROOKINGS COUNTY
1884, 1889
Civil. S.D. Created 1862, organized in 1871. Census 1870 - 163, c1880 - 4965; c1885 - 8288; c1890 - 10132.

BROOKINGS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

BROOKLYN
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D., p.o.

BROOKLYN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Lincoln Co., S.D.

BROTHER RIVER
Stream.

BROTHERFIELD

BROUGHTON
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BROULEE CREEK

BROWN COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1879, organized 1881. Census 1890 - 353, c1895 - 12241; c1890 - 16855.

BROWN EARTH
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.

BROWN'S BUTTE
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

BROWNSVILLE
Locale. Lawrence & Bon Homme Co.'s, S.D. Bon Homme Co., S.D., locale renamed Kingsbury (Map 1863, 43-98).

BRUCE
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.

BRULE
Locale. Union Co., S.D.

BRULE CITY

BRULE COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed and organized in 1875. Census 1880 - 238; c1890 - 6737.

BRULE CREEK
Stream. Union Co., S.D., tributary Big Sioux River. Also called Broulee.

BRULE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.; Union Co., S.D.

BRULE DACOTAS
Tribe. The Sioux Indians. Also called Sichangu Dakotas (Map 1857c - 43-103).

BRULE SIOUX INDIAN RESERVATION
Locale. Lugenebeel Co., S.D.

BRUSH INDIAN CREEK
Stream. Fall River Co., S.D., branch Hat Creek, a tributary of the South Fork Cheyenne River.

BRYANT

BRYON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

BUCHANAN

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889
Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883,
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1879c 43-94
Map 1879
Map 1882, 1887
Map 1861b
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1882
Map 1884, 1887
Map 1863, 1865, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889
Map 1876a, 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1876a, 1889
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889
Map 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857c 44-100
Map 1879, 1883
Map 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884

39
BUCHANAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

BUCK CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

BUCKEYE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

BUCKHORN MOUNTAIN
Summit. Lawrence, S.D. (1884)

BUE (historical)

BUE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Nelson Co., N.D.

BUFFALO
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

BUFFALO COUNTY
1883, 1889.

BUFFALO CENTRE

BUFFALO CREEK

BUFFALO GAP [station]
Locale. Custer Co., S.D. Founded 1885. 43-104

BUFFALO ISLAND(S)
Island. Minnehaha Co., S.D.
Roberts Co., S.D.
Sheridan Co., N.D.
Island on the Missouri River (Map 1857c - 43-98).

BUFFALO LAKE
Lake. Roberts Co., S.D.
Sheridan Co., N.D.
Minnehaha Co., S.D.

BUFFALO RIVER
1857c, 1861
Stream. A tributary of the Red River. 47-97

BUFFALO SPRING
Spring. Cass Co., N.D.

BUFFALO TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

BUFFORD COUNTY (historical)
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883, eliminated 1892. Located west of Flannery Co., N.D. Census 1890 - 803.

BULBERRY ISLAND (historical)

BULL BUTTE (multiple listings)
Summit. Bottineau Co., N.D.

BULL CREEK (multiple listings)
1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1889.
Stream. Meyer Co., S.D., tributary Bad River (Map 1879)
Ziebach Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1889).
Tributary Big Shyenne River (Map 1857c - 44-102).

BULL LAKE
Lake. Minnehaha Co. S.D.

Map 1884
Map 1875, 1877b 47-101
Map 1884
Map 1884, 1887
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1875b, 1875c, 1877b, 1879, 1882,
Map 1889
Map 1875a, 1879, 1883
Map 1875d, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887
Map 1857c, 1861b, 1875b, 1879, 1884, 1889.
Map 1861b, 1875b, 1875d, 1879, 1884, 1889
Map 1843, 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d,
Map 1879
Map 1884
Map 1883.
Map 1865, 1875b
Map 1875b 48-100
Map 1855b, 1857b, 1857c, 1873, 1875b, 1876a,
BULL SPRING
Spring. Custer Co., S.D.

BULLBERRY ISLAND (historical)
Island. On the Missouri River (Map 1857c - 45-100).
Ashmore, Dewey, Potter (Map 1884) Co.'s, S.D.

BULBERRY LAKE
Lake.

BULLHEAD LAKE
Lake. Roberts Co., S.D.

BURBANK
1884, 1889

BURCH (historical)
Locale. Marshall Co., S.D.

BURCHARD COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, eliminated 1879.

BURDETTE

BURDICK COUNTY (historical)
Civil. S.D. Created 1883, eliminated 1889.

BURK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

BURLEY CITY
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.

BURLEIGH COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed and organized in 1873. Census 1880 - 3246, c1885 - 5354, c1890- 42147.

BURLINGTON
Locale. Ward Co., N.D. County Seat.

BURNS CREEK

BURNSIDE (historical)
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

BURNT BOAT ISLAND
Island. Island on the Missouri River (Map 1873).

BURNT CREEK
Nowlin Co. S.D., tributary Bad River.

BURNT FORK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Newton's Fork, Battle Creek.

BURL-OAK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

BURRIE
Locale. Richland Co., N.D.

BUSHNELL

BUSHNELL PARK

BUSSARD

BUTIFULL [sic] HIGH PLAIN
Plain.

BUTTE
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.
Butte Co., S.D., p.o.

**BUTTE AUX BOIS D'ARC**
Summit. Also called Bois d'Arc Butte, and Itazi Pakaksah Hillock.

**BUTTE AUX OS**
1867, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b
Summit. Lamoure Co., N.D. (Map 1875b). Also called Bone Hill (Map 1850), Burre Auxos and Butte Aus Os. 46-98

**BUTTE AUS OS RIVER**

**BUTTE CACHE**
1877b. Summit. Variant spelling Cachee. 43-103

**BUTTE COUNTY**
Civil. S.D. Created 1881, organized 1883. Census 1885 - 1081, c1890 - 1037.

**BUTTE DE BOISE BLANC**
Summit. Sheridan Co., N.D.

**BUTTE DE MORALE**
Summit. McHenry Co., N.D. 46-100

**BUTTE DE SABLE**
1873, 1875b
Summit. Beadle Co., S.D. Also called Sand Hills. 45-98

**BUTTE DES SABLE**
Range. Also called Sand Hills.

**BUTTE MASHUE**
Summit. Griggs Co., N.D.

**BUTTE MICHAUD**
Summit. Traill, N.D. Variant spelling Michaux.

**BUTTE MICHAUX**
1875b
Summit. Foster Co., N.D. Variant spelling Michaud. (Map 1843 - 47-98)

**BUTTE ST. PAUL**
Summit. Bottineau Co., N.D.

**BUTTZVILLE**

**BUXTON**

**BUXTON TOWNSHIP** (historical)
Civil. Traill Co., N.D.

**BUZZARD CREEK**

**"BY THE DACOTAS MINI TONKA OR BAD WATER"**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Niobrara, Niobrarah, L'Eau Qui Court, Rapid River, Bad Water, Quicourre River. The present Niobrara River. 43-101.

**BYRON**

**C**

**ABIN CREEK**

**CABRI CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Cabri, Cabris and Antelope. 44-100

**CABRIE ISLAND**
Island. Missouri River.
CABRIS RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Cabri and Antelope Creek.

CACHE LA POUDRE CREEK  
Stream. Tributary South fork Platte River. Variant spelling Cache a Poudre (Map 1857c).

CACTUS RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River.

CADOTTOS PASS  
Pass. Rocky Mts.

CAIN CREEK  

CALAMITY PARK  
Valley. Custer Co., S.D.

CALAMITY PEAK  
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

CALAMUS RIVER  

CALEDONIA  

CALEDONIA TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Trail Co., N.D.

CALES TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.

CALLARY GULCH  
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

CALLihan (historical)  

CALLIOPE  
Locale. Iowa.

CALUMET  
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

CALUMET BLUFF  
Bluff. Located along the Nebraska side of the Missouri River.

CALUMET STONE  
Stream. Missouri River.

CALVIN  
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

CAMELS HUMP  
Ridge. Billings Co., S.D.

CAMERON  
Locale. McCook Co., S.D.

CAMERON TOWNSHIP  
Civil. McCook Co., S.D.

CAMP BRADLEY  
Locale. Wyoming. 44-104

CAMP CREEK (multiple listings)  
Stream. Tributary Coon River.

CAMP CROOK  
Locale. Burdick Co., S.D.

CAMP GUTHRIE  

CAMP HANCOCK  
Locale. Map 1875, 1876b 47-101
CAMP JENNEY STOCKADE
Locale. Wyoming.

CAMP REYNOLDS
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

CAMP ROBINSON
Locale. Nebraska.

CAMP SHERIDAN
Locale.

CAMP SILL
Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

CAMPBELL
Locale. Campbell Co., S.D.

CAMPBELL COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1883. Census 1880 - 50, c1885 - 1199, c1890 - 3510.

CAMPBELL CREEK

CAMPBELL'S CREEK
Stream. Buffalo Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River (Map 1884). Also called Campbell Creek.

CANADA OU NOUVELLE FRANCE
French colonial possession.

CANASTOTA

CANDO

CANFIELD (historical)

CANNING P.O.

CANNING TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

CANNON BALL RIVER
1857b, 1857c, 1861b, 1865, 1873, 1875a, 1879

CANNON BALL RIVER NORTH FORK
Stream. Branch Cannon Ball River. Also called North Fork Cannon Ball River.

CANOA

LES CANSEZ
Tribe. The Kansa Indians. Variant spellings Canses and Quans.

CANT RIVER (sp.?)
Stream. Branch Park River, a tributary of the Red River. Variant spelling Cart Creek. Also called Middle Branch Park River.

CANTA WITA
Island. On Lake Travers.

CANTON
1864, 1889
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D. Settled in 1867, platted in 1868.

CANTON TOWNSHIP
Map 1884

Map 1877b 44-104

Map 1876b 43-103

Map 1876b 43-103

Map 1877b

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889

Map 1853c, 1884, 1889 44-99

Map 1855b, 1884 44-99

Map 1703

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1883

Map 1882, 1884

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1806, 1814, 1823, 1843, 1850, 1857a,

Map 1873 46-101

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1733 42-282, 42-278

Map 1850 48-98

Map 1857c 46-97

Map 1873, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883,
CANTONMENT BAD LANDS

CANTY (historical)
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D., p.o. Map 1883, 1884

CANYON CITY
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1887

CAPE FAIR
Bluff. Map 1797

CAPE JAME
Bluff. Map 1797

"CAPT. CLARKS" [route] 1807
Exploration route. Lewis and Clark expedition route. Map 1855e

"CAPT. RAYNOLDS BOAT SURVEY ... 1860."
Exploration route. Map 1867

"CAPT. RAYNOLDS ROUTE ... 1859 ... 1860"
Exploration route. Map 1867, 1875a, 1887

"CAPT. STANSBURY EXPLORATION."
Exploration route. Map 1855b

"CAPT. SULLY ROUTE ... 1856"
Exploration route. Map 1865

CARBONATE CAMP
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., p.o. Map 1883, 1887

CARLISLE (historical)
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1879, 1883, 1884

CARLISLE TOWNSHIP

CARLTON (historical)
Locale. Clark Co., S.D. Map 1875b, 1883, 1884, 1889

CARLTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D. Map 1884

CARLYLE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D. Map 1884

CARP ISLAND
Island. Missouri River. Map 1797 46-101

CARP RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1797 46-101

CARREY'S FORK
Stream. Branch Pawnee Loup, tributary of the Platte River. Map 1855b

CARRINGTON
Locale. Foster Co., N.D. Settled 1882. Map 1883, 1884

CARROL TOWNSHIP
Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Map 1884

CARSON (historical)
Locale. Sully Co., S.D. Map 1883, 1884, 1889

CART RIVER
Also Called Middle Branch Park Creek. Variant spelling Cart [sic?] Creek (1860).

CARTER'S BRIDGE
Bridge. Pembina Co., N.D. Map 1884

CARTER'S CREEK
Map 1855b, 1857c 42-105
Stream. Branch Chywater (Chugwater) Creek, tributary of the North Fork Platte River.

CARTHAGE
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

CASCADE P.O. (historical)
Locale. Fall River Co., S.D., p.o.
Map 1873, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889

CASCADE CREEK
Stream. Custer Co., S.D., branch South Fork Cheyenne River.
Map 1879, 1882

CASEY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.
Map 1884

CASKAQUIAAS
Tribe. The Kaskaskia Indians. Kaskaska village is shown along the Mississippi River.
Map 1732 39-286

CASS COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed and organized in 1873.
Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884

CASSELMAN
Map 1883

CASSELTON
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.
Map 1877b, 1884

CASTALIA (historical)
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.
Map 1884, 1884, 1889

CASTALIA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D.
Map 1884

CASTLE CREEK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Rapid Creek.
Map 1884

CASTLETON (historical)
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.
Map 1883, 1884, 1887

CASTLEVILLE
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.
Map 1879, 1882

CASTLEWOOD
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

CASTLEWOOD TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hamlin Co., S.D.
Map 1884

"CATTLE RANGE 10,000 HEAD"
Region. Custer Co., S.D. Near Dry Creek, South Fork Cheyenne River.
Map 1887

CAUSEY
Locale. Mercer Co., N.D.
Map 1883, 1884

CAVALIER
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D. Settled 1876.
Map 1879, 1883

CAVALIER COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Created 1873, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 5029, c1890 - 6471. Variant spelling Cavileer.
Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1882, 1883

"CAVE"
Cave. Ludlow's Cave in the Cave Hills.
Map 1876b 46-103

CAVE HILLS
Range. Harding (Map 1882), S.D.
Map 1875, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889

CAVE OF THE WIND
Cave. Custer Co., S.D. Wind Cave.
Map 1887

CAVILEER
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D. Variant spelling Cavalier.
Map 1884

CAVILEER COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Variant spelling of Cavalier.
Map 1875b

CAVILEER ROAD
Road. Pembina Co., N.D.
Map 1884

46
CAVILEER TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

CAVOUR  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

CAYENNE RIVER  
Map 1883, 1889

CEDAR (historical)  
Map 1861b, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1879, 1883

CEDAR CREEK  
Stream. Hettinger, N.D., tributary South Fork Cannon Ball River (Map 1883). Presho Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River, this stream is also called Third Cedar River. Map 1867 - 44-100

CEDAR CREEK OR SOUTH FORK OF CANNONBALL RIVER (multiple listings) Map 1875a, 1876b, 1879, 1883  
Stream. Hettinger, N.D., branch of the Cannon Ball River, tributary Missouri River (Map 1883). 44-103

CEDAR FORT, OLD (historical)  
Locale.  
Map 1857c  44-99

CEDAR ISLAND (historical)  
Map 1806 - 44-102

CEDAR ISLAND CREEK  
Stream. (Lyman Co., S.D.) Tributary Missouri River.  
Map 1857c, 1865, 1867, 1873  44-99

CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA FALLS AND NORTHWESTERN RAIL ROAD  
Railroad. Deuel Co., S.D.  
Map 1889

CEDAR RIVER  
Map 1855a, 1855e, 1857b, 1861, 1865

CEDRE ISLAND  
Map 1802b  43-105

CELTON (historical)  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884,

CENTENNIAL PARK AND P.O.  
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., p.o.  
Map 1877a, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

CENTENNIAL PRAIRIE  
Area. Lawrence Co., S.D.  
Map 1884, 1887

CENTENNIAL WAGON ROAD  
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D.  
Map 1877a

CENTERVILLE  
Map 1876b, 1879, 1889

CENTINEL RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  
Map 1814, 1823  45-100

CENTRAL CITY  
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Founded 1877.  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889

CENTRAL DAKOTA DIV. OF CHICAGO & NW RAIL ROAD  
Railroad. Clark, Codington, and Spink Co's, S.D.  
Map 1884

CENTRE TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D. Variant spelling of Center.  
Map 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884

CENTREVILLE  
Map 18744  42-96

"CES NATIONS SONT DERANGEES"  
Indians.  
Map 1857c  44-99

CHAIME DE ROCHE CREEK  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Rock Bar.
CHAIN
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D.

CHAIN (of) LAKES
Lakes. Codington Co., S.D.

"A CHAIN OF HIGH MOUNTAINS ACCORDING TO DE LISLE"
Range. The Rocky Mountains.

CHAKEDEE WAKPA
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River. Also called Powder River.

CHALAN RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River.

CHAMANO LAKE
Lake.

CHAMBERLAIN

CHAMBERLAIN ISLAND
Island. Roberts Co., S.D. Missouri River.

CHAMBERLAIN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

CHAMBERLAIN LAKE
Lake. Roberts Co., S.D.

CHAMBERS TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

CHAMPAKU WITA LAKE
Lake.

CHANCAR RIVER

CHANDLER (historical)
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

CHANJUSKA RIVER
Stream.

CHANKA
Locale. Davison Co., S.D.

CHANKA CREEK

CHANKA W[akpala]
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Chanka Creek. The present Firesteel Creek.

CHANKAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spellings Chanka W., Chanka and Chankah. The present Firesteel Creek.

CHAPELLE CREEK

CHANPEPAN CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

CHANSHEYAPI RIVER
Stream. Tributary St. Peters River. Also called Red Wood River.

CHANTA PETO CREEK

CHANTEE HILL
Summit. Also called Clarence Peak (Map 1855c). Located near Devils Lake.

Map 1883
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1857c 46-106
Map 1844, 1855c, 1855d 44-98
Map 1857c 46-94
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1889
Map 1884
Map 1857c, 1873 46-97
Map 1844 44-98
Map 1884
Map 1857c, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1879, 1882
Map 1855b 44-98
Map 1843, 1855c, 1855d 44-98
Map 1884
Map 1843, 1844, 1850 44-99
Map 1855b 44-96
Map 1875a, 1879
Map 1843, 1850, 1857c, 1873 48-99
CHANTIER CREEK

CHAPAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary Minnesota River.

LA CHAPAILLE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

CHAPELA CREEK

CHAPELLE (historical)

CHARBONNEON CREEK (sp ?)

CHARLES MIX COUNTY
1884, 1889
Civil. S.D. Created 1862, organized 1879. Census 1870 - 152, c1880 - 407, c1885 - 4022, c1890 - 4178.

CHARLESTON

CHASMUNAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. 44-98.

LES CHATEAUX RUINEX
Locale. Located near the confluence of the Missouri and Mississippi Rivers.

CHATHAM

CHATOH SKANAN
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Little Red Sparrow River. 44-98.

CHAYENN 1200 SOULS
Tribe. The Cheyenne Indians. Also called the Sharha.

CHAYENNA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Shienne River, Big Shyenne, Wakpa Washte, Good River. The present Cheyenne River. A variant spelling for the Sheyenne River, tributary of the Red River, N.D.

CHEDI LAKE
1873, 1875b, 1876b

CHEDY
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

"CHEMIN DES VOYAGEURS"
Route. Trail taken by the French traders from the Mississippi River to the Aioquez (Iowa) Indians.

CHERAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River.

CHERRY CREEK (multiple listings)
1865, 1873, 1875, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Stream. Pyatt Co., S.D., tributary Cheyenne River (Map 1889).
Tributary Platte River (Map 1857c - 42-104).
Tributary Good River (Map 1857b - 45-102).

CHES-CHE-TAR
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Heart River and Ta Chanta Wakpa. Variant spelling Chiss-chetan.

CHESTER
Locale. Lake Co., S.D. Founded 1905.

CHESTER TOWNSHIP
Map 1884
CHESTRO TOWNSHIP
Map 1884

CHETAMBE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Minnesota River.

CHEYENNE AGENCY
Map 1875, 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1884. Locale. Stanley Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation. Sully Co., S.D. (1884)

CHEYENNE AND DEADWOOD TELEGRAPH LINE
Map 1877a
Telegraph. Lawrence Co., S.D.

CHEYENNE COUNTY
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882
Civil. S.D. Created 1879, eliminated 1883. Located between Delano and Stanley Co.'s.

CHEYENNE HILLS
Range. Boreman Co., S.D.

CHEYENNE ISLAND (historical)

CHEYENNE RIVER
Map 1806, 1846, 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883
Stream. S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Big Shyenenne, Chaycane, Big Cheyenne, Good River, Washteg, Shar-ka, and Wakpa Washtee. One of the variant spellings of the Sheyenne River in North Dakota, a tributary Red River of the North (47-97 - 1808).

CHEYENNE RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Map 1889
Locale. Schnasse & Dewey Co.'s, S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation.

CHEYENNES
Map 1850

CHICAGO & NORTH-WESTERN RAIL ROAD
Map 1882, 1889
Railroad. Eastern South Dakota.

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RAIL ROAD
Map 1882, 1889
Railroad. Southeastern South Dakota.

CHICOT LAKE
Map 1843, 1844, 1857c, 1873
Lake. Also called Wumdushka.

CHILSTOWN (historical)
Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879,
1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

CHIMNEY ROCK
Pinnacle. Nebraska, 42-103.
Wyoming, 48-104.

CHIPPEWAY COUNTRY
Tribe. The region inhabited by the Chippewa Indians.

CHIPPEWA RIVER
Map 1814

CHIPPEWAS - 500 SOULS
Tribe. The Chippewa Indians.

CHIPPEWAY INDIANS
Tribe. The Chippewa Indians.

CHIPPEWAY VILLAGE
Map 1857c
Locale.

CHIS-CHE-TAR
Map 1806
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Heart River.

CHISS CHECT RIVER
Map 1797
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Little Heart River.

CHOTEAU
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

CHOTEAU COUNTY (historical)
Map 1883, 1889
Civil. S.D. Formed 1883, eliminated 1898.

**CHOTEAU CREEK**
1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

**CHRISTAL DE ROCHE**
Locale. Indian village along the River a la Roche.

**CHRISTINE**
Locale. Richland Co., N.D.

**CHUGWATER CREEK**

**CHURCH'S FERRY**
Locale. Ramsey Co., N.D. (1884)

**CHUYWATER**
Stream. Tributary North Fork Platte River.

**CHYENNE NATION**
Tribe. Cheyenne Indians. Narrative "110 lodges and 300 warriors". Variant spelling Cheyenne.

**CITY CREEK**
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**CIVIL BEND TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Union Co., S.D.

**CLARE**
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.

**CLAREMONT TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

**CLARENCE PEAK**
Summit. Also called Chantee Hill (Map 1843).

**CLARIN**
Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

**CLARK**

**CLARK CITY** (historical)
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.

**CLARK COUNTY**
1884, 1889
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1881. Census 1880 - 114, c1885 - 4892, c1890 - 6728.

**CLARK TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

**CLARKE STATION**
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D. Settled 1873. Also called Clark Farm. The present Menoken.

**CLARK'S FARM**
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D. Also called Clarke Station. Settled 1873.

**CLARK'S FORK**
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River. 48-113

**CLAY BANK BUTTE**
Summit. Dewey Co., S.D.

**CLAY COUNTY**
1884, 1889
Civil. S.D. Formed and organized in 1862. Census 1870 - 2621, c1880 - 5001, c1890 - 7509.

**CLAY CREEK**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clay Point</td>
<td>Locale. Clay Co., S.D., p.o.</td>
<td>1882, 1883, 1884, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Creek</td>
<td>Stream. Presho Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River (Map 1882).</td>
<td>1877b, 1879, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake</td>
<td>Ziebach Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1877b).</td>
<td>1882, 1883, 1884, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake</td>
<td>Locale. Deuel Co., S.D. Settled 1884, incorporated 1900, Census 1890 - 147.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake</td>
<td>Lake. Deuel Co., S.D. &amp; Griggs Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake Township</td>
<td>Civil. Deuel &amp; Minnehaha Co.'s, S.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear River</td>
<td>Stream. Tributary Missouri River.</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Water River</td>
<td>Stream. Branch Red Lake River, tributary Red River.</td>
<td>1843, 1844, 1850, 1857c, 1865, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearwater P.O. (historical)</td>
<td>Locale. Hughes Co., S.D.</td>
<td>1883, 1884, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Township</td>
<td>Civil. Brule Co., S.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cliff House</td>
<td>Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton (historical)</td>
<td>Locale. Moody &amp; Sully Co.'s, S.D.</td>
<td>1879, 1882, 1884, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton Township</td>
<td>Civil. Beadle &amp; Spink Co.'s, S.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climax Mine</td>
<td>Mine. Custer Co., S.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climax Township</td>
<td>Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton (historical)</td>
<td>Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde (historical)</td>
<td>Locale. Spink &amp; Kingsbury Co.'s, S.D.</td>
<td>1882, 1883, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Coal&quot;</td>
<td>Mineral location. Lawrence Co., S.D. (Map 1887).</td>
<td>1884, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer, Morton, &amp; Stark Co.'s, N.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Harbor</td>
<td>Locale. McLean Co., N.D. Established 1882.</td>
<td>1883, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Coal Mine&quot;</td>
<td>Mine. Located along the Coal Pitt River. Called Mine de Charbon on Map 1732.</td>
<td>1772a, 1772b, 45-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Coal Mines 9 Foot Vein&quot;</td>
<td>Mine. Burleigh Co., N.D.</td>
<td>1876a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Coal on Fire&quot;</td>
<td>Mineral Location. Morton Co., N.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Pitt River</td>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td>1772a, 45-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb Creek</td>
<td>Stream. Deuel Co., S.D.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockel River</td>
<td>Stream. A tributary of the Assinboin River.</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codington County</td>
<td></td>
<td>1876a, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Civil. S.D. Formed 1877, organized 1878. Census 1880 - 2156, c1890 - 7037.

COFFEE CREEK
Stream. Hutchinson Co., S.D., tributary Twelve Mile Creek.

COFFEE FLAT
Flat. Custer Co., S.D.

COLD SPRING
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

COLD SPRING CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Spearfish Creek.

COLD SPRING LAKE
1857c, 1865.
Lake. (Map 1843 - 46-97), (Map 1873 - 48-102)

COLDWATER
Locale. McIntosh Co., N.D.

COLFAX

COLFAX TOWNSHIP
Civil. Richland Co., N.D.

COLGATE
Locale. Steele Co., N.D. Settled 1882.

COLMAN

THE COLONY
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D.

COLUMBIA

COLUMBIA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

COLVIN (historical)

COMMERCE CITY
Locale. S.D. Located near the Big Sioux River.

COMO
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.

COMESKA LAKE
Lake. Variant spelling Kempeska.

COMSTOCK

CONCORD
Locale. Nebraska.

CONCORD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D.

CONGER

CONKLING

CONSTANT MINING CO.
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

CONWAY
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D. Established 1884.

COOL WATER CREEK
Stream. Tributary South Fork Platte River.

COOLEY

Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1887
Map 1884
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d,

Map 1883
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1876b
Map 1882, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1863b 43-97
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1855b 45-97
Map 1882
Map 1863a 42-97
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1855b 42-103
Map 1882

C O O L I N
Locale. Towner Co., N.D., p.o.

C O O P E R T O W N S H I P (historical)
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.

C O O P E R S T O W N

C O O N H I L L S
Range.

C O O N R I V E R
Stream.

C O P P

"C O P P E R a n d V E R D E M."
Mine. Located along the Green River, near Fort L'Herilier.

C O R A L
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.

C O R E N C R E E K

C O R I N N E

C O R M O R A N T R I V E R
Stream.

C O R N C R E E K
1875, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883.
Stream. Washabaugh Co (Jackson Co.), S.D., tributary White River.

C O R N E L I A N (historical)

C O R N E L I A N L A K E (historical)
Lake. Potter Co., S.D.

C O R N E L I O N

C O R N E L L (historical)

C O R O N A

C O R R A L C R E E K
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Box Elder Creek.

C O R R E C T I O N V I L L E
Locale.

C O R T L A N D
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D. Also spelled Cortlandt.

C O R T L A N D T P.O. and M I N A S T A.

C O R V U S C R E E K
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called American River and American Crow Creek (Map 1873).

M A P 1843 refers to this stream as "Corvus Creek of Lewis and Clark".

C O T E A U
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

C O T E A U D E P R A I R I E
Plateau. Rise of land between the Minnesota River & the James River. Also called Plateau du Coteau des Prairies: The narrative on this map described this region as "A broad and extensive swell of land called by the French Coteau de Prairie."

M A P 1883, 1884

M A P 1772a 44-92

M A P 1889

M A P 1873, 1879, 1882

M A P 1883

M A P 1857c 48-95

M A P 1855b, 1857c, 1861, 1865, 1873.

M A P 1884

M A P 1883, 1889

M A P 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

M A P 1883, 1889

M A P 1884

M A P 1857c 42-96

M A P 1889

M A P 1883

M A P 1814, 1823, 1843, 1844, 1850

M A P 1876b

M A P 1823 46-97

54
COTEAU DES PRAIRIES
Plateau. Variant spelling Coteau de Prairie.

COTEAU DU GRAND BOIS
Plateau. Rise of land between the Mississippi River and Big Stone Lake.

COTEAU LAKES
Lake. Deuel Co., S.D.

COTEAU PERCE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Variant spelling Coteau Percee. 44-96.

COTEAU SIDING
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

COTTER STATION
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

COTTON WOOD CREEK (multiple listings)
Stream. Fall River Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River.
Nowlin Co., S.D., tributary Bad River.
Tributary Platte River (Map 1857c - 42-105)
Tributary Bad River (Map 1855e - 44-102).

COTTON WOOD LAKE (multiple listings)
Lake.

COTTON WOOD SPRING
Spring. Drains into the Platte River.

COTTONWOOD LAKE
Lake. LaMoure Co., N.D.

COTTONWOOD RIVER
Stream. Tributary Minnesota River. Also called Waraju.

COULE DE VACHE
Stream. Tributary Red River.

COULSON

COUNCIL BLUFFS
Bluff. Missouri River. Map 1885b refers to this locale as "Old Council Bluff."

COUNTY POOR FARM
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

"COUNTRY OF THE PADOUAS"
Tribe. Comanche Indians.

COURT HOUSE ROCK
Pinnacle. Nebraska.

COVEN CREEK

COWAN

COW CREEK

COYLE (historical)
Locale. Brule Co., S.D.

CRAGIN COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1875, eliminated 1879.
CRAMER
Map 1883

CRANDON
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

CRANDON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.
Map 1884

CRYARY
Locale. Ramsey Co., N.D. Settled 1883, platted 1885.
Map 1883

CREE INDIANS
Tribe. The Cree Indians.
Map 1883

CRESBARD
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D.
Map 1883

CRESTON
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.
Map 1883

CROMWELL
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.
Map 1883

CROOK CITY
1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Founded 1876.
Map 1875d, 1876a, 1877a, 1877b, 1879.

CROOKED CREEK (multiple listings)
Stream. Branch Horse Creek, a tributary North Fork Platte River.
Tributary Cherry Creek (Map 1857c - 104).
Map 1855b, 1857c  42-104

CROOKED LAKE
Lake.
Map 1857c  42-96

CROOKED RAPIDS
Map 1857c  45-95

CROOK'S MOUNTAIN
Summit. Also called Crook's Tower.
Map 1875d

CROOK'S POINT
Point. Located on the west bank of the Missouri River.
Map 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889. Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D. Also called Crook's Mountain.

CROOKED LAKE
Lake. Grant Co., S.D.
Map 1884

CROOKED OAK CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., (Butte Co.) S.D., branch Belle Fourche River.
Map 1884, 1887

CROOKED RAPIDS
Rapids. Located on St. Peters River.
Map 1843, 1855b  45-95

CROOKSTON
Locale. Minnesota.
Map 1875b

CROSIER (historical)
Map 1883, 1884

CROSS MINE & MILL
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.
Map 1884

CROW CREEK
Stream. Mandan Co., N.D., branch Belle Fourche River (Map 1882, 1887)
Buffalo Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River
Buffalo Co., S.D., tributary Elm Creek (Map 1875b)
Butte Co., S.D., tributary North Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1889).
Map 1857c - 45-104, Map 1857c - 44-99

CROW CREEK INDIAN AGENCY
Map 1876a, 1879, 1884
Locate. Prescho Co., S.D. Fort Thompson, Buffalo Co., S.D.

**CROW CREEK INDIAN RESERVATION**
Locate. Sioux Indian Reservation. Hughes, Hyde & Buffalo Co.'s, S.D.
Map 1884, 1889

**CROW INDIANS**
Tribe. The Crow Indians.
Map 1846, 1857c 47-106

**CROW LAKE**
Lake. Jerauld Co., S.D.
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

**CROW NATION**
Tribe. The Crow Indians.
Map 1855a 44-107

**CROW PEAK**
1877a, 1877b, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D. 44-104.

**CROWN BUTTE**
Summit. Norton Co., N.D.
Map 1855a, 1861a 48-111

**CROWS**
Tribe. The Crow Indians.
Map 1855e, 1861a 46-108

**CRYSTAL**
Map 1883

**CRYSTAL LAKE**
Lake. Aurora Co., S.D.
Kidder Co., N.D.
Map 1884

**CRYSTAL SPRING STATION**
Locate. Kidder & Stanton Co.'s, N.D. Also called Crystal Springs.
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884

**CUB BANK CREEK**
Stream. Wynn Co., N.D., tributary Mouse River.
Map 1883

**CUCKLEBURG CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Red River.
Map 1814 48-100

**CUMBERLAND**
Map 1883

**CUMING CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Elkhorn River.
Map 1857c 42-97

**CUMMINGS**
Map 1883, 1884

**CURLEW**
Locate. Morton Co., N.D.
Map 1882

**CURLEW CREEK**
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

"CURTIS" [exploration route]
The route taken by Curtis along the Missouri River.
Map 1873 44-100

**CUSHMAN**
Map 1879

"CUSTER ... 1874 ...Aug 3, 1874"
Map 1887

**CUSTER**
1884, 1889.
Locate. Custer Co., S.D. Founded 1875. Also called Custer City.
Map 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1887, 1883,

**CUSTER CITY & DEADWOOD TOLL ROAD**
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D.
Map 1877a

**CUSTER COUNTY**
1889
Civil. S.D. Formed 1875, organized 1877. Census 1880 - 995, c1885 - 1292, c1890 - 4891.
Map 1875a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884,
1887, 1889.
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D. Also called Custer's Peak.

CUSTER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

CUT HEAD RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Little Cheyenne River, Little Shyenne, and Little Shayeun.

CUT NOSE BUTTE
Summit.

CUTHEAD SIOUX INDIAN RESERVATION
Locale. Ramsey Co., N.D.

CYPRRESS LAKE
Lake.

D

AHL
Locale. Grand Forks, N.D.

DAILY
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.

DAILEY ROAD
Road. Barnes Co., N.D.

DAKOTA
Area.

DAKOTA & NORTHWESTERN RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

DAKOTA CENTRAL RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Beadle & Spink Co.'s, S.D.

DAKOTA CITY
Locale. Nebraska. 47-49.

DAKOTA RESERVE
Locale. Sioux Indian Reservation located along the Minnesota River.

DAKOTA RIVER
1884, 1889
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Riviere a' Jaques, Jacque, Jaque, and Tchan Sansan. The present James River.

DAKOTA SOUTHERN RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Clay Co., S.D.

DAKOTA SPRINGS
Lake.

DAKOTA WATER POWER CO'S FLUME
Flume. Pennington Co., S.D.

DALESBURG

DALRYMPE
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

DALYSTOWN
Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

DANA'S GROVE P.O.

DANBURY
Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.
DANCERS HILL
Summit. Variant spelling Dancer's Hill (Map 1857c).

DANCING BEAR CREEK

DANEVILLE (historical)

DANFORTH (historical)
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.

"DANS EETTE PARTIE ILY A BEAUCOUP D'OURS BLANCS" Map 1802b 43-108

DANSBY MINES
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

DANTON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Richland Co., N.D.

DANVILLE

DANVILLE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Turner Co., S.D.

DARIEN
Locale. Clark Co., S.D.

DARLINGTON (historical)
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

DAVENPORT
Locale. Cass Co., N.D. Platted 1882

DAVIDSON P.O. (historical)
Locale. Potter Co., S.D.

DAVIS JUNCTION
Locale. Union Co., S.D.

DAVISON COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1873, organized 1874. Census 1880 - 1256, c1885 - 5940, c1890 - 5449.

DAWSON

DAWSON CREEK

DAY COUNTY

DAYLIGHT CREEK
Stream. Tributary Bad River.

DAYTON (historical)
Locale. Marshall Co., S.D.

DAYTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Lincoln Co., S.D.

DAZELY
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D. Established 1883

DEACON
Locale. Pratt Co., S.D.

DEAD COLT CREEK

DEAD COLT HILLOCK
1857c, 1873, 1875b, 1876b. Summit. Ransom Co., N.D. Spelled on Map 1855c as "Dead Cold Hillock." Map 1857c -
DEAD HORSE CREEK  Map 1887, 1889
Stream. Butte Co., S.D., branch Indian Creek, tributary Belle Fourche River.

DEAD MAN'S CREEK (multiple listings)  Map 1884, 1887
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., branch Bear Butte Creek.
Variant spellings Deadmans Creek, Map 1857c, and Deadman's, (Map 1855b).

DEAD REE CREEK  Map 1876b

DEAD SLough CREEK  Map 1889

DEADMAN'S CREEK  Map 1855b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889

DEADMANS CREEK  Map 1857c  43-104
Stream. Tributary White River. Variant spellings Dead Man's and Deadman's.

DEADWOOD  Map 1875d, 1876a, 1877a, 1879, 1882,

DEADWOOD & CHAMBERLAIN ROAD  Map 1889
Road. Jackson, Presho, Ziebach, Pratt, Lawrence Co.'s, S.D.

DEADWOOD CREEK  Map 1884
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Whitewood Creek.

DEADWOOD CROOK CITY TOLL ROAD  Map 1877a
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D.

DEAN (historical)  Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.

DE BOIU'S POINT  Map 1855b  46-101
Point. Located along the Missouri River.

DECATUR  Map 1857c  42-96
Locale.

DE CEDRE ISLAND  Map 1802b  43-105
Island. Missouri River.

DEEP CREEK (multiples listings)  Map 1879, 1882
Stream. Pratt Co., S.D., tributary Bad River.

DEER CREEK  Map 1846, 1855b, 1857c, 1879, 1882,
1884, 1887, 1889.
Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Rapid Creek (Map 1887)
Stanley Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River
Branch Horse Creek, North Fork Platte River (Map 1855b - 42-104).
Tributary Platte River (Map 1857c - 42-104)
Tributary Yellowstone River (47-105)

DEER LAKE  Map 1884
Lake. Nelson Co., N.D.

DEER POINT  Map 1843, 1850, 1855b, 1857b, 1857c,

DEER RIVER  Map 1857c  46-95
Stream. Tributary Leaf River.

DEER'S EARS  Map 1857c  45-103
Summit. Variant spelling Deers Ears.

**DEERS EARS BUTTE**

**DEGBERT**

**DE GREY**
Locale. Hughes Co., S.D.

**DE GROAT P.O.** (historical)

**DE LAMERE**
Locale. Sargent Co., N.D. Founded 1882.

**DELANO COUNTY** (historical)
1883, 1889. Civil. S.D. Created 1875, eliminated 1898. Located between Cheyenne and Mandan Co.'s.

**DELAPRE TOWNSHIP** Map 1884
Civil. Lincoln Co., S.D.

**DELI**

**DELL CITY**

**DELL RAPIDS**

**DELL RAPIDS TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

**THE DELLS**
Valley. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

**DELMAGE** (historical)
Locale. Lake Co., S.D.

**DELTA**

**DE MORES**
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**DE MORRIS**

**DEMPSTER**

**DENBIGH**
Locale. McHenry Co., N.D.

**DENTON**
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.

**DENVER P.O.**
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

**DEOTT**
Locale. McPherson Co., S.D.

**DE PADUA COAL MINE**
Mine.

**DES BATOQUES ISLAND**
Island. Missouri River.

**DE SMET**

**DE SMET COUNTY**
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, originally called French. Terminated in 1887.

**DESMET TOWNSHIP**

Map 1873, 1875a, 1879, 1883, 1889, 1898
Map 1883
Map 1889
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1883
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1883, 1884, 1885
Map 1884
Map 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884

45-93
43-105
89-105
Civil. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

DES LACS

DESOA
Locale.

DETROIT (historical)

DETROIT TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

DEUEL
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

DEUEL COUNTY
1884, 1889.
Civil. S.D. Formed 1862, organized 1878. Census 1870 - 37, c1880 - 2302, c1885 - 4403, c1890 - 4574.

DEVIL'S GULCH CREEK

DEVIL'S HEART
Summit. Ramsey Co., N.D.

DEVIL'S HEART BAY
Lake. Ramsey Co., N.D. Devils Lake.

DEVILS ISLAND (historical)

DEVIL'S LAKE
Lake & locality. Ramsey Co., N.D., p.o. Lake also called Minne-Waukan and Lake of Devils.

DEVILS LAKE INDIAN RES.
Reservation. Benson Co., N.D.

DE VILLO
Locale. Variant spelling DeVilla.

DE VOE
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D.

DEWEY COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1883, organized 1909. Originally named Rusk, renamed in 1883.

DEWITT (historical)
Locale. Sanborn Co., S.D.

DEXTER (historical)
Locale. Codington Co., S.D.

DIAMOND CITY STAMP MILL
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

DIAMOND ISLAND
Island. Missouri River.

DIANA P.O.

DICKEY
Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D., p.o.

DICKEY COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1881, organized 1889. Census 1885 - 3897, c1890 - 5573.

DICKINSON

DIMOCK (historical)
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D.

DIRT VILLAGE, OLD

Map 1883

Map 1857c 42-96

Map 1857c, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1857c, 1876b, 1884 45-100

Map 1806, 1843, 1861b, 1873 48-98

Map 1883

Map 1882, 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1882, 1889

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1796 44-101

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1883

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1883, 1884
DIRTY WATER RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River.

DIRTY WOMAN'S CREEK

DISMAL RIVER
Stream. Tributary Loup River.

DIXON

DIXON'S BLUFF
Bluff. Located along the Missouri River.

DODGE
(historical)
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

DODGES PASS
Gap. Custer Co., S.D.

DODGES PEAK
Summit. Custer Co., S.D.

DOG HOUSE [Creek ?]
Stream.

DOGS EARS BUTTE
1875b, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882.
Summit. Tripp Co., S.D. (Map 1857c - 44-100)

DOGS EARS CREEK
1867, 1873, 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883.

DOG'S TEETH BUTTE
Summit. Morton Co., S.D.

DOGS TEETH CREEK

DOGS TEETH HILLS
Range. Morton Co., S.D.

DOLAND

DOLAND TOWNSHIP
(historical)
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.

DOLPHIN TIN MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

"DONELSON ... 1853"
Exploration Route.

DORAN
Locale. Minnesota.

DOTAME - 120 SOULS
Tribe. Indian tribe living near the Crow Indians.

DOUBLE BUTTES
Summit. Morton & Hettinger Co.'s, N.D. Also called Double Butte.

DOUGLAS COUNTY
1884, 1889.
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1882. Census 1880 - 6, c1885 - 3801, c1890 - 4600.

DOUGLASS
Locale.

DOUGLASS CREEK

DOURBEUSE RIVER:
Map 1806, 1814 48-99
Map 1889
Map 1857c 42-100
Map 1883
Map 1843, 1857b, 1857c 43-97
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1877b, 1884
Map 1877a, 1879, 1883, 1889
Map 1806 48-101
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1873,
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857c, 1861a, 1865,
Map 1875b, 1877b 46-101
Map 1875a, 1879, 1883
Map 1877b, 1882 46-101
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1887
Map 1873 48-103
Map 1875b
Map 1814 45-105
Map 1875a, 1877b, 1879, 1883
Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883,
Map 1857c 48-96
Map 1876b, 1879
Map 1857c 46-100
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

DOVE CREEK

DOVER
Locale. McCook Co., S.D.

DRAKALA
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

DRAYTON

DRAYTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.

DRIFTING GOOSE
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.

DRIFTING ISLAND LAKE
Lake.

DRISCOLL
Locale. Burleigh, N.D.

DRY CREEK (multiple listings)
Stream.
Lawrence Co., tributary Belle Fourche River (Map 1887)
Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Rapid Creek (Map 1884)
Tributary White River (Map 1855b - 43-103), also called
Earth Lodge Creek. Custer Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1884)
Tributary Elm Creek (Map 1857c - 44-99).

DRY FORK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River (48-103).
Tributary Platte River (Map 1857c - 42-103).
Tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (43-104).

DRY FORK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Big Shyenne River.

DRY ISLAND
Island. Missouri River.

DRY LAKE (multiple listings)
Lake. Clark & Tripp Co.’s, S.D. Stevens, Barnes, & Ramsey Co’s, N.D.

DRY RIVER
Stream. Tributary North Fork Platte River.

DRY RUN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

DRY SALIS LAKE
Lake. Ramsey Co., N.D., & Brown Co., S.D.

DRY SANDY RIVER
Stream. Tributary Little Blue River.

DRY WOOD CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

DRY WOOD LAKE

DUDLEY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Aurora Co., N.D.

DULUTH WATERTOWN PAC. RAIL ROAD

Map 1899

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1889

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1879

Map 1857c 44-95

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1855b, 1857c, 1879, 1884, 1887

Map 1855a, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1873.

Map 1857c 43-105

Map 1857b 45-100

Map 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1855b 42-103

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1884, 1889

Map 1855b 40-98

Map 1843, 1879 44-100

Map 1884

Map 1875b 46-97

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1889
Railroad. Cordington Co., S.D.

DUNBAR (historical)

DUNCAN (historical)
Locale. Buffalo Co., S.D.

DUNDEE (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D.

DUNDEE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

DUNLAP (historical)
Locale. Brule Co., S.D.

DUNN
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.

DUNN COUNTY
Map 1883
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883, eliminated 1896. Census 1885 - 32, c1890 - 159.

DUNN'S CREEK

DUNSEITH
Locale. Rolette Co., N.D., p.o.

DUPUIS'S CAMP

DURBIN
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

DURHAM

DURHAM

DURHAM TOWNSHIP
Civil. Richland Co., N.D.

EAGLE (historical)

EAGLE GROVE & HAWARDEN DIV. OF CHICAGO, NORTH WEST RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Lincoln, McCook, Miner, & Turner Co.'s. S.D.

EAGLE POINT
Locale. Ramsey Co., N.D.

EAGLE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D. Richland Co., N.D.

EAGLE'S NEST

EAGLE'S NEST BUTTE

EAGLES NEST CREEK
1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Stream. Washabaugh Co., S.D., tributary White River. 43-102

EAGLE'S NEST HILLS
Range. Martin Co., S.D. Also called Eagle's Butte. 44-102

EARLVILLE
Map 1883, 1884

EARTH LODGE CREEK
Stream. Tributary White River.

EASBY
EAST BRANCH CROW CREEK
Stream. Hand Co., S.D., tributary Crow Creek

EAST CHOTEAU TOWNSHIP
Civil. Douglas Co., S.D.

EAST FORK BEAVER CREEK
Stream. Tributary Big Shyenne River. Also called East Fork of Beaver Creek.

EAST FORK OF BEAVER CREEK
Stream. Branch Beaver Creek, tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. Also called East Fork Beaver Creek.

EAST FORK VERMILLION RIVER

EAST MEDICINE CREEK

EAST MEDICINE KNOLL RIVER
Stream. Hughes Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Wiyo Paha Wakan, and East Medicine Creek.

EAST PIERRE
Locale. Hughes Co., S.D.

EASTERN SIOUX
Tribe. Sioux Indians.

EATHAN
Locale. Davison Co., S.D.

EATON

EATON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.

ECHOTA
Locale.

ECKELSON

ECORE DE BUSTARON
Locale.

EDBERG

EDDY COUNTY
County. N.D. Formed 1885, organized 1885. Census 1885 - 825, c1890 - 1377.

EDEN
1883, 1884.

EDEN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark, Lincoln Co., S.D., & Walsh Co., N.D.

EDGERTON (historical)

EDGERTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hanson Co., S.D.

EDINBURGH

EDISON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

EDMUNDS (historical)
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D. Edmunds Co., S.D.
EDMUNDS COUNTY
1884, 1889.
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1883. Census 1890 - 4399.

EDWIN
Locale. Hyde Co., S.D.

EDWINTON
Locale. Near Bismarck, N.D.

EGAN

EGELAND
LOCAL. Day Co., S.D. p.o.

EGELAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

EGGE
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.

EIGHT MILE RANCH
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

EIGHTH SIDING
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.

ELAND
Locale. Stark Co., N.D.

ELBOW LAKE
Lake.

ELDORADO (historical)
Locale. Buffalo Co., S.D.

ELDORADO TOWNSHIP
Civil. Traill Co., N.D.

ELDRED

ELDRIDGE BURTON P.O.
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.

ELDRID (historical)
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

ELASTIC PRAIRIE
Area.

ELGERTON
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

ELGIN
Locale. Cavalier (Map 1883), Cass & Pembina Co., N.D.

ELIS ISLAND

ELIZA (historical)
Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.

ELIZABETH (historical)
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.

ELK BUTTES
Summit. Pennington Co., S.D. 44-103

ELK CREEK (historical)
1873, 1875a, 1876a, 1877a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1887, 1889.
Tributary Missouri River (Map 1857c - 44-103).

ELK GULCH
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884.
Map 1889

Map 1875b 47-101

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884

Map 1883 1884
Map 1887

Map 1876b, 1877b
Map 1884

Map 1883
Map 1844 47-95

Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884

Map 1883

Map 1882, 1884
Map 1884

Map 1857c 44-96
Map 1889

Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b
Map 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1861b, 1865,

Map 1884
ELK HORN RIVER
   Stream. Tributary Platte River. Variant spelling
   Elk horn River (Map 1814).
   Map 1855b, 1857c, 1867   42-97

ELK ISLAND
   Map 1884

ELK LAKE
   Lake. Richland Co., N.D.
   Map 1857c, 1884   46-96

ELK POINT
   1879, 1883, 1884, 1889.
   Map 1873, 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1876b,

ELK POINT TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Union Co., S.D.
   Map 1884

ELK RIVER
   Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.
   Map 1814   44-95

ELKHORN
   Map 1882, 1883, 1884

ELKHORN CITY
   Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.
   Map 1879, 1884, 1887

ELKHORN PRAIRIE REGION
   Flat. Custer Co., S.D.
   Map 1884

ELKHORN RIVER
   Stream. Tributary Platte River. Variant spelling
   of Elk Horn.
   Map 1814   42-99

ELKMOUNT TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
   Map 1884

ELKS HEAD MOUNTAIN
   Summit.
   Map 1875c   44-103

ELKTON
   Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.
   Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

ELKTON TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.
   Map 1884

ELKWOOD
   Locale. Cavalier Co., N.D., p.o. Pembina Co., N.D.
   Map 1883, 1884

ELLENDALE
   Map 1883, 1884

ELLIOTT
   Locale. Ransom Co., N.D., p.o.
   Map 1883, 1884

ELLISVILLE
   Map 1883, 1889

ELLSBURG (historical)
   Map 1882, 1883

ELLSWORTH
   Map 1883, 1889

ELLSWORTH STATION
   Locale. Richland Co., N.D.
   Map 1884

ELM COULEE
   Valley. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
   Map 1884

ELM CREEK (multiple listings)
   Stream. Fall River Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1889).
   Hyde Co., S.D., branch Crow Creek, tributary Missouri River (Map 1882).
   Map 1857c, 1873, 1875b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

ELM GROVER TOWNSHIP
   Map 1884

68
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.  

ELM RIVER  
1861, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889  
Locale. Traill Co., N.D. (Map 1877b).  
Stream. Brown Co., S.D., tributary James River, (Map 1882, 1889), also called the Pey.  
Map 1857c - 47-97.  
Traill Co., N.D., tributary Red River (Map 1857c - 47-97), also called R. Aux Ormes.  
ELM RIVER TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Traill Co., N.D.  
Map 1884  

EMENIJA RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Variant spelling Emenija.  
Map 1844  

ELMER P.O.  
Locale. Jerauld Co., S.D.  
Map 1884  

ELMIRA  
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.  
Map 1883, 1884, 1889  

ELRED  
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.  
Map 1883  

ELROD  
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.  
Map 1883  

ELSLE P.O. (historical)  
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.  
Map 1884  

ELTON  
Locale. Mountrail Co., S.D.  
Map 1883  

EMANUEL CREEK  
Map 1879, 1884, 1889  

EMDEN (historical)  
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.  
Map 1884  

EMERADO  
Map 1883  

EMERY  
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D.  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889  

EMERY TOWNSHIP  
Civil. McCook Co., S.D.  
Map 1883  

"EMIGRANTS ROUTE"  
Trail. A route from St. Vrain's Fort to Fort Laramie.  
Map 1855b 41-105  

EMINIJA  
Locale.  
Map 1861b, 1863b 43-97  

EMINIJA RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Variant spelling Emenija.  
Map 1873 44-97  

EMMA  
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1888, 1889  

EMMETT  
Locale. Union Co., S.D.  
Map 1879, 1883, 1884  

EMMONS COUNTY  
Civil. N.D. Formed 1879, organized 1883. Census 1890 - 38, c1885 - 1046, c1890 - 1871.  
Map 1883  

EMMONSBURG (historical)  
Map 1883  

EMPIRE P.O.  
Locale. Butte Co., S.D.  
Map 1883, 1884, 1889  

EMSLEY  
Locale. Davison Co., S.D.  
Map 1883, 1884, 1889  

ENEMY CREEK  
Stream. Hanson Co., S.D., tributary James River. Also called Toko Klahe River, River Where
Stream. Hanson Co., S.D., tributary James River. Also called Toka K'iahe River, River Where the Enemy Appeared on the Hill, Tokakiya and Enemy's Creek.

**ENEMY'S CREEK**

**ENGLEVALE**
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D. Settled 1880.

**ENGLISH CREEK**
Map 1857c - 48-97.

**ENGLISH FORT**
Locale.

**ENTERPRISE**
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

**ENTERPRISE TOWNSHIP (historical)**
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.

**ENTREPOT DE LA COMPAGNIE**
Locale.

**ERICSON**
Locale. McLean Co., N.D.

**ERIE**

**ERNEST**
(historical)
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D.

**ERWIN**

**ESLER**

**ESMOND**

**ESTELLLINE**

**ESTELLINE TOWNSHIP (historical)**
Civil. Hamlin Co., S.D.

**ESTERY**
Locale. Cuming Co., S.D.

**ETHOW LAKE**
Lake.

**ETTA MINE**
(historical)

**ETTA TIN MINE**
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

**EUREKA**

**EUREKA MINE**
Mine. Custer, & Fall River Co., S.D.

**EUREKA TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Aurora, & Brookings Co., S.D.

**EVEREST**

**EWING COUNTY**
(historical)
Civil. S.D. Formed 1883, eliminated 1894. Census 1885 - 50, c1890 - 16.
"EXTENSIVE MEADOWS FULL OF BUFFALOES [sic]"
Region 41-94.

EYRESVILLE
Locale Traill Co., N.D.

LABONE RIVER
Stream Tributary White River

THE FAIR RIVER
Stream Flowing through the Nation of the Otter (Amikwa)

FAIRBANK (historical)
Locale Sully Co., S.D.

FAIRBAULT
Locale Ransom Co., N.D.

FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP
Civil Beadle Co., S.D. LaMoure Co., N.D.

FAIRMONT
Locale Richland Co., N.D. Settled 1879, platted 1881

FAIRMONT TOWNSHIP
Civil Richland Co., N.D.

FAIRVIEW
Locale Kingsbury Co., S.D., (Map 1882) (historical); Lincoln Co., S.D., (Map 1889) titled Fairview or Manchester P.O.

FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP
Civil Clay, Hanson, Kingsbury, Lincoln Co., S.D.

Ransom Co., N.D. (historical), Grand Forks Co., N.D.

FALCONER
Locale McLean Co., N.D., p.o.

FALCONER TOWNSHIP
Civil Grand Forks Co., N.D.

"A FALL"
Fall On the La Plue R. (?)

FALL CREEK
Stream Fall River Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River.

FALL OF S[aint] ANTONY
Fall Falls of St. Anthony on the Mississippi River. Also called St. Anthony’s Falls, and Saut de S. Antoine.

FALL RIVER COUNTY
Civil S.D. Created 1883, organized 1883 Census 1885 - 472, 1890 - 4478.

"FALLS"
Fall Located at the confluence of the Niobrara and Snake River.

"FALLS 20 FEET"
Falls Sioux River.

FALSE BOTTOM CREEK
1889 Stream Lawrence Co., S.D., branch Spearfish Creek, tributary North Fork Cheyenne River.

FANNIES PEAK
Summit Custer Co., S.D.

FANNY’S PEAK
Summit Custer Co., S.D. Variant spelling Fannies Peak.

FARGO
1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884
Locale Cass Co., N.D.

Map 1755

Map 1882

Map 1855b, 1857c 43-103

Map 1772c 45-105

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1876b

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1875b, 1876b, b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1772a 47-95

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1772a 45-93

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1855b 43-101

Map 1806 44-99

Map 1877a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884

Map 1879, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1873, 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1876b.
FARIS
  Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D.
FARM ISLAND
FARM LAKE
  Lake.
FARMER'S
  Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.
FARMINGTON
  Locale. Hanson Co., S.D. Settled 1878.
FARMINGTON TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Day Co., S.D. Dickey Co. & Walsh Co., N.D.
FARNSWORTH
  Locale. Sanborn Co., S.D.
FARRINGTON (historical)
  Locale. McCook Co., S.D.
FARWELL
  Locale. Sanborn Co., S.D.
FAULK COUNTY
  County. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1883. Census 1880 - 4, c1885 - 3120, c1890 - 4062.
FAULKTON
FAUSTON
  Locale. Jerauld Co., S.D.
FELICE FALLA'S
  Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.
FERGUSON CREEK
  Stream. Hutchinson Co., S.D.
FERNLEY
FERRY TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Grand Forks, N.D.
FERTILE
  Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.
FERTILE TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Grand Forks, N.D.
FIELDER
  Locale. Hughes Co., S.D.
15TH SIDING
  Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.
FINLAY
FINLAY TOWNSHIP (historical)
  Civil. Turner Co., S.D.
FINLEY
FIRE STEEL
  Locale. Hanson Co., S.D. Variant spelling Firesteel.
FIRE STEEL CREEK
  Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spelling Firesteel. Also called Chanka and Chancah.
FIRESTEEL
  Locale. Aurora Co. (Map 1883), Davidson Co. (Map 1875b), S.D. Variant spelling Fire Steel.
FIRESTEEL CREEK

Map 1855a, 1857c, 1865, 1875b, 1883
Map 1873 44-100
Map 1876a, 1882
Map 1882
Map 1884
Map 1889
Map 1879
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1880 - 4, c1885 - 3120, c1890 - 4062.
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1889
Map 1876b
Map 1884
Map 1889
Map 1884
Map 1882
Map 1884
Map 1889
Map 1882
Map 1876a
Map 1884
Map 1875b
Map 1875c, 1876a
Map 1857c 44-98
Map 1875b, 1883, 1884
Map 1843, 1850, 1861a, 1865, 1873, 1877b,

**1ST BALD HILロック RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Cheyenne River (N.D.).

**1ST CEDAR ISLAND**
Island. Tributary Missouri River.

**FIRST DISTRICT**
Civil. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**FIRST FORK**
Stream. Tributary Potato River.

**1ST FORK IZUZAH RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Big Stone River. 45-96

**FISH BUTTE**
Summit.

**FISH CREEK (historical)**
1850, 1855b, 1857b, 1857c, 1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1814 - 47-100, Map 1873 - 43-99) Branch Little Muddy Creek, tributary Missouri River (Map 1873 - 48-104).

**FISH LAKE**
Lake. Deuel Co., S.D.

**FISH RIVER**
Stream. Also called Fish Creek.

**FISHLINE LAKE**
Lake.

**5 MILE CREEK**

**FLANDRA**
Locale. Variant spelling Flandreau.

**FLANDREAU**
1883, 1884, 1889.

**FLANDREAU CREEK**

**FLANDREAU MISSION**
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

**FLANNERY COUNTY (historical)**
Civil. N.D. Created 1883, eliminated 1892. Census 1885 - 64, c1890 - 72. Located between Buford and Mountrail Co.'s, N.D.

**FLEETWOOD**
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

**FLINT CREEK**
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Gun Flint River (Map 1850).

**FLINT ROCK BUTTE**
Summit. Rinehart Co., S.D.

**FLINT ROCK CREEK**

**FLORA**

Map 1843, 1857c, 1865, 1875b 47-98
Map 1855b, 1857b 43-99
Map 1884
Map 1857c
Map 1843, 1850, 1865, 1873
Map 1873 45-100
Map 1796, 1814, 1823, 1843, 1844,
Map 1884, 1889
Map 1823, 1850 47-100
Map 1857c 47-95
Map 1884
Map 1863b, 1865 44-97
Map 1855d, 1873, 1875b, 1876b, 1882,
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1861b 44-98
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1883, 1889

73
FLORAL
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

FLORAL VALLEY
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.

FLORENCE (historical)

FLOWERHEAD

FLOYD RIVER

FLOYD'S GRAVE
Grave. The grave of Sergeant Floyd, a member of the Lewis & Clark Expedition.

FLOYDS RIVER
1855e. Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Floyd River. 43-98

FLYNN
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D.

FOGARTY

FOLSOM

FOOT CREEK

"FORD"
Ford. A ford across the Pekitanoui (Mississippi) River.

"FORD[s]"
Ford. Meade Co., S.D. Fords on South Fork of Cheyenne River.

FORDHAM TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

FOREST CITY (historical)
Locale. Lawrence Co. (Map 1882), & Potter Co. (Map 1883), S.D., founded 1883.

FOREST RIVER

FOREST RIVER

FOREST RIVER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

FORESTBURG
Variant spelling Forestburgh.

FORESTBURGH

FORK
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.

FORKED HILLS

FORMAN

FORMER IND[ian] RES[ervation] VACATED
Reservation. Grant Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation.

FORSYTH COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1875, eliminated 1881. Variant spelling Forsythe.

FORSYTHE COUNTY
Map 1879

Map 1882

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1885b, 1857c  43-96

Map 1814, 1843, 1850  43-98

Map 1806, 1814, 1823, 1843, 1844, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1772a  43-100

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1877b

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1877b

Map 1882

Map 1857c, 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1879

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1882

Map 1879

74
Civil. S.D. Variant spelling Forsyth.

FORSYTHES BUTTES
Summit. Howard Co., N.D.

"FORT"
Locale. Located along the Mississippi River.

"FORT ABANDONE"
Locale.

FORT ABERCROMBIE
1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884.

FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN

FORT ALEXANDER
Locale. Trading post located along the Yellowstone River near the mouth of the Trapper River.

FORT AUX CEDRES
Locale. Established in 1809 (?) as a fur trading post. Also referred to as Cedar Fort, Loisell's Post, or Old Cedar Post.

FORT BENNETT (historical)

FORT BENTON

FORT BERTHOLD (historical)
1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883.
Locale. Stevens Co., N.D. Trading post, established as a military post 1865, abandoned 1867. 48-102.

FORT BERTHOLD INDIAN RESERVATION
Locale. Wallace Co., N.D.

FORT BERTHOLD RESERVATION FOR ARCKAREE, MANDANS AND GROS VENTRES INDIANS.
Locale/ Map 1875b 47-103

FORT BUFORD

FORT CHARLES
Locale.

FORT CLARK
1875b, 1884.

FORT CLARKE

FORT DAKOTA
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Military post established 1865, abandoned 1869.

FORT GEORGE (historical)
Locale. Established in 1842, as a fur trading post by the Fox, Livingston Company. Also called Old Fort George. (Map 1884 - 44-100)

FORT GRATTAN
Locale. Nebraska. Military post established September 1855, and closed October 1855.

FORT HALE (historical)
Locale. Lyman Co., S.D. Military post established 1870 (first called Post at Lower Brule Agency), abandoned 1884.

FORT JAMES
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D. Military post, established 1865, abandoned 1866.

FORT KEARNY
Locale. Nebraska: Military post established 1848, abandoned 1867.
Locale. Nebraska. Military post established 1848, abandoned 1867.

**FORT KEOGH STAGE ROAD**

Map 1884

Road. Morton Co., N.D.

**FORT LARAMIE**


Map 1855b, 1857a, 1857c, 42-105

**FORT L'HUILLIER**

1772c. Locale. Minnesota. Established in 1700, abandoned in 1702. Referred to as "destroyed" on Map 1772c. Variant spelling Lullier on Map 1755. 45-283

Map 1703, 1732, 1744, 1755, 1772a, 1772b, 1861, 1861b, 1865, 1873, 1876b, 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.

Locale. Lyman Co., S.D. Originally established in 1822 as a Columbia Fur Company trading post.


Map 1755

43-95

**FORT LULLIER (sp?)**

Locale. Variant spelling L'Huillier.

Map 1806, 1814, 1823, 1850, 1884

Locale. Mercer Co., N. D. Winter quarters of Lewis & Clark, November 20, 1804 to April 7, 1805.

47-101

**FORT MANDAN**

Locale. Variant spelling Fort Mandan.

Map 1826

**FORT MARIA (sp?)**

Locale. Located at the mouth of the Little Missouri River.

Map 1846

48-102

**FORT MAUREPAS (sp?)**

Locale. Located on the shore of Lake Winnipeg. Referred to as "abandoned."

Map 1772b

**FORT MEADE**


Lawrence Co., S.D. (Map 1884).

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

**FORT MEADE MILITARY RESERVATION**

Locale. Meade Co., S.D.

Map 1889

**FORT MEADE "WOOD" RESERVATION**

Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Timber cutting area.

Map 1884

**FORT PEMBINA**

Locale. Pembina Co., N.D.

Map 1876b, 1884

**FORT PEMBINA MILITARY RESERVATION**


Map 1879

**FORT PIERRE**

1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875a, 1875b, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.

Locale(s). Stanley Co., S.D. The Fort Pierre site has been continuously occupied by white settlers since 1817.

Map 1846, 1855b, 1855e, 1857, 1861, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.

**FORT PIERRE CHOTEAU**

Locale. Trading post. Established 1832. 44-100

Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855a

**FORT PIERRE RESERVE**

Locale. S.D. Military post. Established as a military post in 1855, abandoned 1857. 44-100.

Map 1855b

44-100

**FORT PLATTE**

Locale. Nebraska. Located on the North Fork of the Platte River.

Map 1846

41-104

**FORT RANDALL**

1865, 1867, 1873, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.


Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857a, 1857c, 1861, 1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.


Map 1863, 1875b, 1875c, 1882, 1889.

Locale. 43-99

**FORT RANDALL MILITARY RESERVE**

Map 1873, 1875b, 1876b, 1877b, 1883, 1884

**FORT RANSOM**

Locale. Ranson Co., N.D. Military post established 1867, abandoned 1872. 47-98

Map 1873, 1875b, 1876b, 1877b, 1883, 1884
FORT RANSOM, OLD
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D.
"FORT RANSOM AND FORT ABERCROMBIE ROAD" Road. Ransom Co., N.D.
"FORT RANSOM AND FORT WADSWORTH ROAD" Road. Ransom Co., N.D.
FORT RANSOM MILITARY RESERVATION
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D.
FORT RANSOM TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.
FORT RICE
1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1884.
FORT RICE MILITARY RESERVATION
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.
FORT RIDGELY
FORT ST. CHARLES
Locale. Located on the Lake of the Woods. Referred to as "destroyed."
FORT ST. PETER
Locale. Located on Rainy Lake.
FORT SARPY
Locale. Montana. Trading post along the Yellowstone River.
FORT SEWARD
Locale. N.D. Military post established 1872, abandoned 1877.
FORT SISSETON
FORT STEPHENSON
Locale. Mercer Co., N.D.
FORT STEVENSON MILITARY RESERVATION
FORT SULLY (historical)
1867, 1873, 1875a, 1875b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884.
FORT SULLY MILITARY RESERVATION
Locale. Sully Co., S.D.
FORT THOMPSON
1879, 1884.
FORT TOT ten
FORT TOTTEN ROAD
Road. Cass Co., N.D.
FORT UNION
1857c, 1861a, 1876a, 1879.
FORT WADSWORTH
Locale. Stone Co., S.D. Established 1864, renamed Fort Sisseton in 1876. Abandoned 1889. Map 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b

FORT WADSWORTH RESERVATION
Locale. Sioux Indian Reservation. Also called Fort Sisseton. Map 1876a

FORT WILLIAM
Locale. Described as in "ruins" (Map 1865). Census 1860-23. Map 1857a, 1857b, 1857c, 1865, 1873

FORT YATES

"FORTY MILE LIMITS"
Boundary. Boundary of railroad allocation. Stark & Foster Co.'s, N.D. Map 1879

"FOSSIL STUMPS"
Mineral Location. Morton Co., N.D. Map 1884

"FOSSIL WOOD"
Mineral Location. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1887

FOSTER COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1883. Census 1880 - 37, c1885 - 992, c1890 - 1210. Map 1875b, 1876a, c, 1879, 1883, 1884

FOSTER CREEK
Stream. Beadle Co., S.D. Map 1884

FOSTER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D. Map 1877b

FOSTERS
Locale. Miner Co., S.D. Map 1879, 1882, 1884

FOUNTAIN (historical)
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D. Map 1899

FOUR BUTTE LAKE
Lake. Also called Four Hills Lake. Map 1843, 1855c, 1855d, 46-97

FOUR HILL LAKE
LAKE.

FOUR HILLS
Range. Ransom Co., N.D. Also called Paha Topa. Map 1843, 1850, 1857c, 1875b, 1876b, 46-98

FOUR HILLS LAKE
Lake. Also called Four Butte Lake. Map 1843, 1873, 46-97

FOURTH SIDING
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D. Map 1877b

FOX CREEK

FOX ISLAND (historical)
Island. Walworth Co., S.D. Missouri River. Map 1857b, 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1876

FOX LAKE
Lake. Barnes Co., N.D. Map 1876b

FOX RIDGE

FOX RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1855c, 1855d, 44-101

"LES FRANCOIS N'ONT REMOTE LE MISSOURI QUE JUSQ U'ICY"
Region. Map 1732. 46-278.

FRANKFORT

Spink Co., S.D. (Map 1884), founded 1882.

FRANKFORT TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Spink Co., S.D. Map 1884
FRANKLIN
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D. Map 1882, 1889

FREDERICK

FREDERICK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S.D. Map 1884

FREE PEOPLES LAKE
1873, 1876b, 1884. Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1857c, 1867, 48-99
Lake. Ramsey Co., N.D. Described as “fresh” (Map 1843, & 1850).

FREEMAN

FREEMAN TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hutchinson Co., S.D. Map 1884

"FREIGHT PILE"
Stores. Supplies cached along the Missouri River in support of General Harney’s Sioux Expedition in 1855. Map 1855b

FREMONT, ELKHORN & MISSOURI RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Fall River Co., S.D. Map 1883

"FREMONT EXPLORATION 1842 & 1842"
Trail. Exploration route followed by John C. Fremont. Map 1855b 41-104

FRENCH ARMS
Marker (?) Map 1795b 45-107

"THE FRENCH ASCEND THE RIVER MISSOURI THUS HIGH"
The extent of French trade up the Missouri River. Map 1772b 40-94

FRENCH CREEK
1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889. Map 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1875d,

"FRENCH ROUTE TO THE WESTERN INDIANS"
The path followed by the French traders to the Maha villages. Map 1772b 43-94

"FRESH WATER"
Spring. Map 1857c 42-102

FRESH WATER CREEK
Stream. Pembina Co., N.D., tributary Park River. Map 1876b

FREYA (historical)
Locale. Turner Co., S.D. Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

FRIDHEM (historical)
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Map 1883, 1889

FRIEDEHTHAL
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D. Map 1879, 1882

FRIESLAND (historical)
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Map 1884

FRESBY
Locale. Clark Co., S.D. Map 1884

FROG CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1857c 48-105

FROG POINT
Locale. Located along the Red River. 48-97 Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b

FROZEN MAN’S CREEK
1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889. Map 1855b, 1857c, 1873, 1875b, 1876a,
Stream. Stanley Co., S.D., tributary Bad River. 44-101

FULTON
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D. Map 1889
FURLONG'S CREEK

The Gd OASIS
Lake. Abbreviation for the Great Oasis.

GAGE CITY
Locale. Logan Co., N.D.

GAIR TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.

GALE
Locale. Moody & Campbell Co.'s, S.D (1883).

GALENA CITY
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

GALESBURG

GALEWOOD
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.

GALLA (historical)
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

GALLATIN (historical)

GALLATIN TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Griggs Co., N. D.

GALLATINS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

GALPIN'S POINT
Cliff. Located on the west bank of the Missouri River.

GALT (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.

GANN VALLEY

GARDAR
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D. Settled 1880.

GARDEN

GARDEN CITY
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. (Map 1884)
Todd Co., S.D. (Map 1876b)

GARDEN CREEK

GARDEN PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S. D.

GARDNER

GARFIELD COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed in 1885, eliminated 1892. Census 1890 - 33.

GARFIELD (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D.

GARFIELD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown, Clay, Hamlin, & Roberts Co., S.D.
Trail & Walsh Co.’s, N.D.

GARLAND

Map 1884

Map 1843  44-96

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889

Map 1877a, 1877b, 1882, 1887, 1884, 1889

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1879

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1855a, 1861a  44-111

Map 1855b  45-101

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1889

Map 1876b, 1877, 1884

Map 1877b, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1882, 1883

Map 1883

Map 1880, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1889
Locale. Union Co., S.D.

GARMAN ROAD
Road. Barnes Co., S.D.

GARRETT'S POINT
Point. Ramsey Co., N. D. A point on Devil's Lake.

GARREY'S FORK

GARY
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D. Settled 1877.

GATE OF THE MOUNTAINS
Gap. Rocky Mountains

GATES P.O.
Locale. Foster Co., N.D.

GAUDYVILLE
Locale. Hyde Co., S.D.

GAY'S PEAK
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

GAYTON
Locale. Emmons Co., N.D.

GAYVILLE

GEM (historical)
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

"GENERAL CUSTERS OUTWARD ROUTE", "GENERAL CUSTERS RETURN ROUTE" Map 1875c.

"GEN. HARNEY'S FIGHT WITH THE INDIANS SEPT 3, 1855." Map 1855b

"GENERAL SIBLEY'S TRAIL"
Road. Ransom Co., N.D.

"GEN. SULLY ROUTE"
Trail. Sioux outbreak expedition.

GENESEO
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

GENESEO LOGAN
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

GENEVA

GERMANIA
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

GEORGIA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

GERMANIA
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

GEROUX BRIDGE
Bridge. Pembina Co., N.D.

GERTRUDE

GETTYSBURG

GIBRALTER
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.
GIBONS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River. Variant spelling Gibson's.

GIBSON'S CREEK
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River. Also referred to as a river.

GIDDINGS
Locale. Hughes Co., S.D.

GILBERT
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D.

GILBERT TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.

GILBY

GILBY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

GILMAN
Locale. Lake Co., S.D.

GIMLET CREEK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Rapid Creek.

GINGRAS COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1884. Renamed Wells in 1881.

GIRDLE MOUNTAINS
Range.

GLADSTONE

GLASS BLUFFS (historical)
Cliff. Missouri River.

GLASSTON
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D.

GLEN ROY
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

GLEN ULLIN

GLENCOE

GLENDAY
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.

GLENDIVE CREEK

GLENDIVES CREEK

GLENVIEW TOWNSHIP
Civil. Burleigh Co., N.D.

GLENWOOD (historical)

GLENWOOD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clay Co., S.D. Walsh Co., N.D.

GNACSIARES
Tribe. The Gnasciare Indians.

GODDARD
Locale. Sully Co., S.D.

"GOLD"
"GOLD MINE"  
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.  
Map 1884
"GOLD MINES"  
Mining region. Lawrence & Custer Co.'s, S.D.  
Map 1876a
GOLD RUN CREEK  
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D.  
Map 1877a
GOLD STAR MINE  
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.  
Map 1884
GOLD SUMMIT MINE  
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.  
Map 1887
GOLDEN CITY  
Locale.  
Map 1875d  44-103
GOLDEN GATE CITY  
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.  
Map 1877a
GOLDEN LAKE  
Locale. Steele Co., N.D., p.o.  
Map 1883
GOLDSMITH  
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.  
Map 1879
GOOD RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Cheyenne River, S.D. Also called Big Cheyenne, Chayenne, Shayan, Big Shyenne, Wakpa Washte, Washteg.  
45-101
"GOOD WATER IN NUMEROUS PONDS"  
Region.  
Map 1855d  48-102
GOODLE  
Locale. Beadle Co., S.D.  
Map 1882, 1883, 1889
GOODWIN  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
GOODWIN TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Deuel Co., S.D.  
Map 1884
GOOSE LAKE  
Map 1876b
GOOSE RIVER  
1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1857b, 1861a, 1861b, 1865, 1866, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1884.  
Locale Steele Co., N.D. (Map 1884).  
Stream. Grand Forks Co., N.D. tributary Red River, also called Aux Outardes.  
Map 1884
"GOOSE RIVER ROAD"  
Road. Grand Forks, N.D.  
Map 1855b  41-96
GOPHER CREEK  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  
Map 1883, 1889
GORDON  
Locale. Jerauld Co., S.D.  
Map 1887
GORMAN MINE  
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.  
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
GOTHLAND  
Locale. Union Co., S.D.  
Map 1883
GOUDYVILLE  
(historical)  
Locale. Hude Co., S.D.  
Map 1883
"GOV. STEVENS ROUTE & LINE OF THE PROPOSED PACIFIC RAIL ROAD"  
Map 1855d, 1855e, 1861a, 1865.  
Railroad. 48-103
GR. BUTTE CREEK  
Map 1882

83
Stream. Cheyenne Co., S.D., tributary Bad River. Abbreviation for Grindstone Butte Creek.

GRADE SIDING
Locale. Grant Co., S.D. Railroad siding. Map 1882

GRAFTON
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D. Settled 1878. Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884

GRAFTON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Richland & Walsh Co., N.D. Map 1884

GRAGREEN (historical)

GRAHAM'S or WHISTLERS ISLAND

GRAHAM'S POINT

GRAND COULEE
Stream. Trail Co., N.D., tributary Red River. 48-97 Map 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1882

GRAND DETOUR
Bend. Missouri River. The present "Big Bend." Also called Karmichgan Bend. Map 1795b, 1802b, 1814, 1823 44-100

GRAND FORKS
1883, 1884. Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D. Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879,

GRAND FORKS COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1875. Census 1880 - 6248, c1885 - 20454, c1890 - 18357. Map 1882

GRAND FORKS JC.
Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D. Railroad siding. Map 1884

GRAND FORKS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D. Map 1883

GRAND HARBOR

GRAND ISLAND
Island. Nebraska. Platte River. Map 1884
Locale. Nebraska.

GRAND JUNCTION STAMP MILL
Locale. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1884

GRAND MEADOW (historical)
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Map 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

GRAND MEADOWS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Map 1884

GRAND RAPIDS
Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D. Platted 1880. Map 1883, 1884

GRAND RAPIDS TOWNSHIP
Civil. LaMoure Co., N.D. Map 1884

GRAND RIVER
1875b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889. Locale. At the mouth of the Grand River (Map 1875b). Map 1857a, 1857b, 1857c, 1865, 1867,
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Ree, Grande, and Palanata Wakpa. 46-100

GRAND RIVER AGENCY
Locale. Rusk Co., S.D. Indian reservation. Map 1877b, 1879

GRAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Douglas Co., S.D. Map 1884

GRAND VIEW (historical)
Locale. Douglas Co., S.D. Map 1883, 1889

GRAND VIEW MICA MINE
Map 1884
MINE. Custer Co., S.D.

GRANDE RIVER

GRANDE RIVIERE DES CANEZ
Stream. The Kansas River.

GRANDES PRAIRIES
Region. Located between the Missouri and Le Moigna River.

GRANDIN

GRANDVIEW (historical)
Locale. Douglas Co., S.D.

GRANDVIEW TOWNSHIP
Civil. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

GRANITE REGION
Area. Custer Co., S.D.

GRANT (historical)
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.

GRANT CENTRE
Locale. Grant Co., N.D.

GRANT CENTRE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., N.D.

GRANT COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1879. Census 1880 - 3010, c1885 - 6793, c1890 - 6819.

GRANT TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle, Lincoln, McCook Co.'s, S.D.

GRANT'S HOUSE
Locale.

GRASHULL (historical)

GRASS LAKE
Lake. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Rollette Co., N.D.

GRASS LODGE CREEK

GRAY
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.

GRAY GREEN & VALLEY ROAD
Road. Barnes Co., N.D.

GREAT BEAR HILL RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River (Tchansan River)

GREAT BEND (historical)

GREAT BUTTE CREEK
Stream. Cheyenne Co., N.D., tributary Bad River.

GREAT CANON
Valley. Forsyth Co., S.D.

GREAT DRY CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

GREAT FALLS
Fall. Located on the Missouri River.

GREAT FEAL ROCKS
Island. Lake of the Woods.

GREAT KNIFE RIVER

Map 1814, 1873
Map 1732 42-281
Map 1732 32-283
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1882, 1884
Map 1882
Map 1884
Map 1875b, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1850 49-99
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1877b, 1889
Map 1883
Map 1884
Map 1850
Map 1857b, 1865, 1873, 1875 48-103
Map 1879
Map 1877b
Map 1855a, 1861a 48-107
Map 1855a, 1855e, 1861a 48-111
Map 1814 48-94
Map 1857a, 1857b 48-102
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Big Knife River, Knife Creek, Meenaha Wakpa, Mina Wakpa.

**GREAT MEADOWS**  
Region. Also called the Great Savannas.  

**GREAT NE-ME-HOW RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  

**THE GREAT OASIS**  
Lake.  

**GREAT PAWNEE & REPUBLICAN VILLAGE - 4000 SOULS**  
Tribe. Pawnee Indians.  

**GREAT PEN CREEK**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  

**"GREAT PINERIES"**  
Region. Lawrence Co., S.D. Pine forests.  

**GREAT RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  

**GREAT SAND HILLS**  
Region.  

**GREAT SAVANNA**  
Region. Also referred to as meadows (Map 1772a).  

**GREAT SIOUX RESERVATION**  
Reservation.  

**GREAT VILLAGE OF THE PADOCAS**  
Locale. Commache Indian village located along the Kansez River.  

**GREELEY COUNTY**  
Civil. S.D. Created 1873, eliminated 1879.  

**GREL'S BAY**  

**GREEN LAKE**  
Lake. Potter Co., S.D.  

**GREEN MOUNTAIN**  
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.  

**GREEN POINT**  
Locale. Union Co., S.D.  

**GREEN RIVER**  

**GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP (historical)**  
Civil. Griggs Co., N.D.  

**GREENE**  
Locale. Cass Co., S.D.  

**GREENFIELD**  
Locale. Clay Co., S.D.  
Trail Co., N.D. (Map 1882).  

**GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP (historical)**  
Civil. Brown & McCook Co.'s, S.D.  

**GREENWOOD**  
1879, 1882, 1887, 1889.  
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Established in 1858, and called Yankton Agency, in 1865 renamed Greenwood. Also called Greenwood Agency. Lawrence Co., S.D.; also called LaFlin P.O.  

**GREENWOOD AGENCY**  
Map 1884
Locales. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

GREENWOOD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Griggs Co., N.D.

GREGORY COUNTY

GREY BLUFF RIVER
Stream. Tributary Wind River.

GREY BULL CREEK
Stream.

GRIGGS COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1881, organized 1882. Census 1885 - 2093, c1890 - 2817.

LES GRINAICHES
Tribe. Indian tribe located along the Riviere Rouge.

GRIND STONE BUTTE
1876b, 1879, 1889.
Summit. Nowlin Co., S.D. Also referred to as Grind Stone Buttes, variant spelling Grindstone.

GRIND STONE BUTTE CREEK
Map 1855b, 1857c, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1889.
Stream. Nowlin Co., N.D., tributary Bad River. Also called Grind Stone Creek.

GRIND STONE CREEK
Map 1865 44-102
Stream. Same as Grind Stone Butte Creek. Tributary Bad River.

GRINNELL
Locale. Flannery Co., N.D., p.o.

GRISLY BEAR HILL RIVER

GRISWOLD (historical)
Locale. LaMoure Co, N.D., p.o.
Ranson Co., N.D. (Map 1884).

GRIZZLY BEAR CREEK
1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876b.
Stream. LaMoure Co., N.D., tributary James River. Also called Mato Paha. Variant spelling Grizzly.

GRIZZLY BEAR GULCH

GRIZZLY BEAR LAKE
Lake.

GRIZZLY GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.

GRIZZLY STAMP MILL
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

GROBE (historical)
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.

GROS (historical)
Locale. Clark & Day Co.'s, S.D.

GROS VENTRES
Tribe. The Gros Ventres Indians.

GROS VENTRES OR MINETARES
Tribe. The Gros Ventres Indians.

GROS VENTRES VILLAGE
Locale. Mercer Co., N.D. Gros Ventres Indian village, located near Fort Berthold. 48-101

GROS VENTRES, OLD VILLAGE OF
Locale.

GROTON

Map 1884
Map 1875b, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1855a, 1861a 44-107
Map 1855e 44-108
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1732 40-277
Map 1855b, 1857c, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1889
Map 1865 44-102
Map 1883
Map 1843 46-98
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1855a, 1855d, 1855e, 1857c, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876b.
Map 1884, 1887
Map 1855a, 1861a 48-113
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1882, 1883, 1889
Map 1855a, 1857c, 1861a, 1865a
Map 1857b 48-102
Map 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1875b
Map 1857c 47-101
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
GROTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S.D. Map 1884

GROVE HILL
Locale. Union Co., S.D. Map 1882, 1883, 1884

GROVE LAKE
Lake. Map 1857c 46-95

GROVELAND (historical)

GROVER

"GROVER ... 1853"
Exploration Route. Map 1857b 47-99

GRUB STAKE MINE Map 1887
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

GUERRIER'S CREEK

GUERRIERE CREEK

GUMBO FLAT
Area Hughes Co., S.D. Map 1884

GUN FLINT RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Flint Creek, and Wahi River (Map 1855c). Map 1843, 1850 43-101

GUSTINE

GUY LUSSAN LAKE
Lake. Map 1844 46-96

Hackett (historical)

HAGUE
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1882, 1883, 1884

HAGUE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark Co., S.D. Map 1884

HALL STRAND
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1814, 1850 48-102

HALL TOWNSHIP
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D. Map 1884

HALLSON
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D. Map 1883, 1884

HALSE
Locale. Codington Co., S.D. Map 1889

HAMILTON

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Pembina Co., N.D. Map 1884

HAMLIN
Locale. Ransom (1882), & Sargent (1883) Co.'s, N.D. Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882,

HAMLIN COUNTY
1883, 1884, 1889.
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1878. Census 1880 - 693, c1885 - 3757, c1890 - 4625.

HAMLIN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D. Map 1884

88
HANPA RIVER

HANPAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spellings Hampah and Hanipah. Also called Moccasin River.

HANCHETT
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.

HANCOCK TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

HAND (historical)

HANDB COUNTY

HANIPAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called the Moccasin River. Variant spelling Hampah, and Hampa.

HANNAFORD

HANNAH
Locale. Cabalier Co., N.D. Settled 1884.

HANSKA LAKE
Lake.

HANSON
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D., p.o.

HANSON COUNTY

HANSON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

HARAM (historical)
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D., p.o.

HARDING COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1881, eliminated 1898, re-created 1908. Census 1890 - 167.

HARLEM (historical)
Locale. Sargent Co., N.D.

HARMON

HARNEY

HARNEY'S PEAK

HARNEY TIN MINE
Mine. Fall River Co., S.D.

HAROLD

HARRINGTON (historical)
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D.

HARRIS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Burleigh Co., N.D.

HARRISBURG
1883, 1884
HARRISON
Locale. Douglas Co., S.D.

HARRISTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

HARFORD
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D.

HARROLD
Locale. Hughes Co., S.D.

HARTFORD
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Settled in 1878, and called Oaksville, renamed in 1881.

HARTFORD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Day & Minnehaha Co.'s, S.D.

HARTLAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle, Kingsbury Co.'s, S.D.

HARTLEY

HARTSHORN RIVER
Stream. Branch Park River, tributary Red River. Also called North Branch Park River.

HARTS LAND

HARWELL

HARWOOD
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

HASTINGS (historical)

HASTINGS & DAKOTA DIV. OF CHICAGO MIL. & ST. PAUL RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Day, Roberts, Edmunds, Brown, Marshall Co.'s, S.D.

HAT CREEK
1873, 1875d, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Stream. Fall River Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River.

HAT CREEK MILITARY STATION
Locale. Wyoming.

HATTON
Locale. Traill Co., N.D. Platted 1885.

HAUTEUR DE TERRE LAKE
Lake.

HAVANNA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Deuel Co., S.D.

HAWKS NEST
Summit. Foster Co., N.D.

HAWLEJUK

HAWELEY (historical)

HAWTHORNE BLUFFS
Cliff. Dewey Co., S.D. Located along the Missouri River.

HAY CREEK (multiple listings)
Stream. Mandan & Butte Co.'s, S.D., tributary Belle Fourche River.
Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Box Elder Creek (Map 1884).

HAYTI
HAYWARD
1887, 1889
Locale. Custer & Pennington Co.'s, S.D.
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884,

HAZEL
Map 1889

HAZEN
Locale. Mercer Co., N.D.
Map 1883

HAZELTON (historical)
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D., p.o.
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

HAZLEBROCK
Map 1883

HEAD OF MINNESOTA RIVER
Stream. Headwaters of the Minnesota River.
Map 1850 45-98

HEAD OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Area.
Map 1857c 47-95

HEAD OF ST. PETERS RIVER
Map 1843, 1855c, 1855d 46-97

HEAD OF SIOUX RIVER
Stream. Headwaters of the Sioux River.
Map 1850 45-98

HEAD OF THE COTEAU DES PRAIRIES
Stream. Text on map reads "Reipahah or Head of the Coteau Prairies."
Map 1843, 1857c 46-98

HEAD OF THE DES MOINES RIVER
"THE HEAD OF THE MISSISSIPPI IS NOT YET KNOWN, IT IS SUPPOSED TO ARISE ABOUT THE
50TH DEGREE OF LATITUDE, AND WESTERN BOUNDS OF THIS MAP: BEYOND WHICH Nth.
AMERICA EXTENDS HIGH AS FAR WESTWARD AS IT DOES TO THE EASTWARD (AS IT DOES
TO THE EASTWARD?) BY ALL ACCOUNTS."
Map 1755.
Stream. Mississippi River.
Map 1843 44-96

HEAD OF THE MOINGONAN
Stream.
Map 1877b

HEAD OF WHITWOOD CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D.
Map 1877b

HEAD RIVER
Stream. Potter Co., N.D., branch Little Cheyenne River.
Map 1875a 47-103

HEAD WATERS OF CANNONBALL
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
Map 1873 49-99

THE HEART
Summit. Turtle Mountains.
Map 1873, 1875a, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b,

HEART BUTTE
1879, 1883, 1884.
Map 1857c 47-101

HEART HILL
Summit.
Map 1814, 1823, 1844, 1855a, 1857a, 1857b,
Morton Co., N.D. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Big Heart River, Ches-She-Tar, and Ta Chanta
Wakpa. 47-101.

"HEAVILY TIMBERED AREA"
Region. Black Hills.
Map 1875a

HEBRON
Map 1883

HECLA
Map 1889
HEECHA WAKPA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Heecha Wakpa. Also called the Sar-War-Car-Na, or Owl. The present Moreau River.

HEECHA WAKPA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Owl and Sar-War-Car-Na (Map 1814). The present Moreau River. Variants spelling Heecha Wakpa and Hiha W. 45-102.

HEGTON

"HEIGHT OF LAND"
Area.

HEIGSTADT
Locale. Walworth Co., N.D.

HEIMUS ROAD
Road. Barnes Co., N.D.

HELL GATE PASSES
Gap. Rocky Mountains.

HELENA
Locale. Griggs Co., N.D.

HELENA TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Griggs Co., N.D.

HELMICK (historical)
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.

HELL’S CANNON
Valley. Custer Co., S.D.

HENRIETTA TOWNSHIP
Civil. LaMoure Co., N.D.

HENRY

HENRY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

HENSELER
Locale. Mercer (1882), & Oliver (1883) Co’s, N.D., p.o.

"HERE THE DIFFERENT TRIBES MEET IN FRIENDSHIP AND COLLECT STONE FOR PIPES"
Map 1814
Mine. Pipestone quarry. 44-98.

"HERE WE FOUND THE BEST ARGALIA"
Map 1814 49-104
Mineral site. Argillite a material used by the Indians for the manufacture of utensils, implements, and ornaments.

"HERE THE WATERS OF THE MOUSE R. TAKE THEIR RISE WITHIN ONE MILE OF THE MISSOURI R."
Map 1814 48-101
Stream. Drainage basin head.

HERHELTON
Locale.

HERMAN
Locale. Lake Co., S.D.

HERMANN’S LANDING
Locale. Ramsey Co., N.D.

HERMAPHRODITE BUTTE
Summit. Sterling Co., N.D.

HERMOSA
HERON CREEK
Spearfish Creek. Map 1875d 44-104

HERRICK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Deuel Co., S.D. Map 1884

HETLAND
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D. Founded in 1879, originally called Felton. Map 1889

HETTINGER COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883, eliminated 1896, re-created 1901. Census 1885 - 63, c1890 - 81. Map 1883

HICKMAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Day Co., S.D. Map 1884

HICKSON

HIDDEN WOOD CREEK
Tributary James River (Map 1857c - 44-96), also called Tchan Narambe.

HIGH BANK CREEK

HIGH BUTTES
Summit. Map 1857c 47-105

"HIGH SAND HILLS"
Area. Map 1857c 42-104

"HIGH TIMBERED HILLS"
Area. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1884

HIGHLAND (historical)

"HIGHLAND COVERED WITH WOOD CALLED MOUNTAIN OF THE PRAIRIE"
A rise of land between Big Stone Lake and the James River. Also called Plateau du Coteau des Prairies. Map 1814 46-98

HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule, Lincoln Co.'s, S.D. Sargent Co., N.D. Map 1884

HIGHMORE
Locale. Hyde Co., S.D. Originally called Siding no. 5. Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

HIGHWOOD MOUNTAINS
Range. Rocky Mountains. Map 1855a, 1861a 48-111

HIWA W.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Heeha Wakpa. Also called Owl, Sar-War-Car-Na, or Moreau River. Map 1855e, 1861a 45-101

HILL CITY

"HILL CITY GROUP OF TIN MINES"
Mineral location. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1887

HILL WHERE THE CROWS WERE KILLED
Summit. 46-101. Map 1876b, 1877b

HILLSBORO
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1883, 1884

HILLSBORO TOWNSHIP
Civil. Traill Co., N.D. Map 1884

HILLSDALE (historical)
Locale. Moody Co., S.D. Map 1879, 1882, 1884

HILLSIDE
Locale. Douglas Co., S.D. Map 1883, 1889

HILLSVIEW
Map 1883, 1889

"HILLY PRAIRIE"
Region.

HINHANETON
Tribe. The Yankton Sioux Indians. 46-283, 44-92

HION
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D.

HIRAM WOOD ISLAND

HISANTINTON (sp?)

HITCHOCK

HOILAND TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Nelson Co., N.D.

HOLABIRD

HOLE IN THE WALL
Gap.

HOLE IN WALL MT.
Gap.

HOLLAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Douglas Co., S.D.

HOLMES

HOME (historical)

HOME STAKE CO'S NARROW GAGE RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Lawrence Co., S.D.

HOMER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

HOOKER
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

HOOKER TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Turner Co., S.D.

HOPA WAZHUPI
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called River Petit Arc.

HOPE
Locale. Traill & Steele Co.'s, N.D.

HOPPER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.

HORACE

HORACE STATION
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

HORHETON

HORN CREEK

HORSE BUTTE
Summit.

Map 1875b 47-99
Map 1732, 1755, 1772a
Map 1889
Map 1884
Map 1772a 44-95
Map 1882, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1857c, 1883
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1877b, 1882
Map 1843 43-97
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1732 46-282
Map 1876b
Map 1850, 1873 48-98
HORSE BUTTE LAKE
Lake.
HORSE CREEK (multiple listings)
Tributary North Fork Platte River (Map 1855b).
HORSE HEAD
Locale. Fall River Co., S.D.
HORSE HEAD CREEK
1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Stream. Fall River Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. 43-104.
HORSE HEAD LAKE
Lake. Kidder Co., N. D.
HORSE LAKE
Lake.
HORSE RANCH
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.
HORSE SHOE CREEK
Stream. Tributary North Fork Platte River.
HORSESHOE LAKE
Lake. Richland Co., N.D.
HORSELLLICK CREEK
Stream. Wallette Co., N.D., branch Lower Muddy Creek, tributary Missouri River.
HOSEDALE
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D.
HOSKINS
Locale. McIntosh, N.D., p.o.
HOSMER
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D. Founded 1887.
HOT BLUFFS
Cliff. Located along the Missouri River. Investigated by Lewis & Clark Aug. 24, 1804, who considered this a volcanic site.
HOT SPRING
Spring(s). Located along the Big Horn River and near Fort Randall.
HOT SPRING ISLAND
HOT SPRINGS
Locale. Fall River Co., S.D. Founded 1879. Also called Cellia, Minnekahta.
HOT SULFUR SPRING
Geyser. Located along the Yellowstone River.
HOUGHTON
HOUSE TOP BUTTE
Summit. Burleigh Co., N.D.
HOUSTON
Locale. Billings Co., N.D.
HOVEN
HOWARD
Turner Co., S.D. (Map 1877b).
HOWARD COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed in 1873, eliminated in 1883.

Map 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1875b 48-98
Map 1855b, 1857c, 1884 42-104
Map 1887
Map 1857b, 1857C, 1865, 1873, 1877b,
Map 1884
Map 1850 48-98
Map 1887
Map 1855b, 1857c 42-105
Map 1884
Map 1877b
Map 1879
Map 1883
Map 1889
Map 1814 43-99
Map 1857b, 1861a 44-109, 43-98
Map 1884
Map 1883, 1887, 1884,1889
Map 1855a 44-109
Map 1889
Map 1876b
Map 1882
Map 1883
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882

95
HOWARD TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Miner Co., S.D.
Map 1884

HOWELL (historical)
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

HUDSON (historical)
Map 1883, 1884

HUDSON B.C. ESTAB.
Locale. Trading post located on the Assiniboine River, operated by the Hudson Bay Company.
Map 1814

HUDSON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.
Map 1884

HUFFMAN (historical)
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.
Map 1883, 1884

HUFTON
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.
Map 1884

HUFTON
Map 1883, 1889

HUGHES COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1880. Census 1880 - 268, c1885 - 5268, c1890 - 5044.
Map 1884

HUGHITT
Locale. Hyde Co., S.D
Map 1884

HUMBOLDT
Map 1889

HUMBOLDT LAKE
Lake.
Map 1857c 47-96

HUMBOLDT TOWNSHIP
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.
Map 1884

HUMMEL TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.
Map 1884

HUNTER
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

"HUNT'S ROUTE 1807"
Exploration route.
Map 1818

HUPPAN KUTEY PRAIRIE
Plain.
Map 1844 43-97

HURLEY
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

HURLEY TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Turner Co., S.D.
Map 1884

HURON
Locale. Beadle Co., S.D.
Map 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

HURON, PIERRE & DEADWOOD DIV. OF CHICAGO & NW RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Hyde Co., S.D.
Map 1889

HURON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.
Map 1884

HURRICANE LAKE
Lake. Roberts Co., S.D.
Map 1884, 1889

HUSTON (historical)
Map 1883

HUSTON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Douglas Co., S.D.
Map 1884

HUTCHINSON COUNTY
1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Civil. S.D. Created 1882, organized in 1871. Census 1870 - 37, c1880 - 5573, c1885 - 9006,
HUTLEY
Locale. Day Co., S.D.

HUTUHU SAPAH
Lake. Also called Black Oak Lake.

HUXLEY
Locale. Lake Co., S.D.

HYDE COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1884. Census 1890 - 1860.

HYDE PARK
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D.

HYLAND TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Lake Co., S.D.

"I. NICOLOTT 1839"
Exploration routes.

IANKTONWAN DAKOTAS
Tribe. The Sioux Indians.

IBER CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

IDLEWILD (historical)
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

ISBEN
Locale. Benson Co., N.D.

IDA  (historical)

IDYLWILDE

IHAHKTONWAN DACOTAS
Tribe. The Yankton Sioux Indians. 46-99, 44-98

ILLINOIS
Tribe. An Algonquian Indian tribe.

IND. DORF (SISITON)
Locale. Sisseton Sioux village located near Lake Traverse.

INDEPENDENCE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

INDEPENDENCE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Douglas Co., S.D.

INDIAN AGENCY
Locale.

INDIAN CHURCH
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.

"INDIAN COMMON"
Region. Hunting grounds near the Heart River.

INDIAN CREEK
Stream. Butte Co., S.D., tributary Belle Fourche River (Map 1882).
Tributary Hat Creek, branch of South Fork Cheyenne River. Also called Sage Creek (South Fork Cheyenne River).

INDIAN FORK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

INDIAN MONUMENT (historical)
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.
INDIAN RED PIPESTONE QUARRY
Quarry. Catlinite site, a favorite material for the manufacture of pipes. Also identified on Map 1814.

INDIAN RESERVATION
Locale. Sioux Indian reservation.

"INDIAN TITLE EXTINGUISHED YANKTON CESSION"
Locale. Sioux Indian Reservation. 44-21

"INDIAN TRAIL"
Road. Day Co., S.D.

INDIAN VILLAGE
Locale. Located near Red Lake.

INGERSOLL

INKPAH CITY
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.

INKSTER

INMAN'S FORK

INSANE ASYLUM
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D.

INTAPAH LAKE
Lake.

INTERLAKEN
Locale. Steele Co., S.D.

INTPAH LAKE
Lake.

INTPAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary St. Peters River (Minnesota R.)

INYA WA KARAP W.

INYAN BOSNDATA
Summit. Located near Ft. Ransom. Also called Standing Rock.

INYAN KARA
Summit.

INYAN KARA CREEK
Stream. Tributary Box Elder Creek.

INYA OKA-LO-KA
Summit. Also called Rock With A Hole In It.

INYAN REAKAH
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Also called River of the Rock.

INYAN TONKA W

INYAN WA-KARAP W.

INYAN WAKAHAP
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Inya Wa Karap W (Map 1861a), Inyan Wa-Karap W. and Inyan Wakarap Waka. The present Cannon Ball River.

INYAN YANKEY
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Little Sioux River.

IOWA & DAKOTA DIV. CHICAGO, MIL. & ST. PAUL RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Located in eastern S.D.

Map 1843, 1844, 1850  44-96
Map 1863b  45-97
Map 1861b
Map 1884
Map 1844  48-96
Map 1883
Map 1879
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1876a
Map 1884
Map 1850  45-96
Map 1884
Map 1857c  46-97
Map 1844, 1855b, 1855e, 1857b  45-96
Map 1855e, 1861a  46-101
Map 1843, 1857c, 1873, 1875b  47-98
Map 1875d  44-104
Map 1857c, 1875a  44-104
Map 1875a  46-104
Map 1843, 1844  45-96
Map 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1876b  45-100
Map 1857c  46-101
Map 1867  46-102
Map 1884  42-96
Map 1889

98
IOWA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle & Douglas Co.'s, S.D.

IPAKSHAN
Stream. Tributary Des Moines River. Also called the Bend.

IPSITCH

IRON CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Spearfish Creek.
Fall River Co., S.D., tributary Battle Creek.

IRON MOUNTAIN
Summit. Custer Co., S.D.

IROQUOIS

IRVING (historical)
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.

IRVING TOWNSHIP
Civil. Traill Co., N.D.

IRVINGS FORK
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

ISANTIE INDIANS
Tribe. The Santee Sioux. Variant spellings Isantin and Isantition.

ISANTIN DACOTAS
Tribe. The Santee Sioux. Variant spellings Isantie and Isantition.

ISANTITON
Tribe. The Santee Sioux.

ISHAM LAKE
Lake. Aurora Co., S.D.

ISLAND LAKE

ISLAND PARK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.

ISLE A PIERRE
Island. Missouri River.

ISLE DE PATE
Island. Missouri River.

ISLE DU BAUF
Island. Missouri River.

ISLE DE CEDRE
Island. Missouri River. Variant spelling Cedar Island.

ISLE PLEINE
Island. On Lake Sioux.

ISLE S. MICHEL
Island. Located on Lake Superior.

ISLES A TESSIER
Island. Islands on the Mississippi River.

ISLES AU CANOTA
Island. Islands on the Mississippi River.

ITASCA LAKE
Lake.

ITAZI PAKAKSAH HILLOCK
Summit. Also called Butte Aux Bois D'Arc, Butte Aux Bois D'Arc, and Bois D'Arc Butte.

ITAZIPCHO INDIANS
Tribe. The Sans Arcs, a band of the Teton Sioux.
LEYDAN LAKE
Lake.

IZUZAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. 45-97

JACKSON

JACKSON COUNTY

JACKSON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

JACQUE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spellings R. a' Jaques and Jaque. Also called the Dakota River and Tchan-sansan River. The present James River.

JAMES RIVER
1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Jacque, Jaque, River a’ Jaques, Tchan-sansan, and Dakota River. 43-97.

JAMES V.

JAMESTOWN
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D. 47-99

JAMESVILLE
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D. Abbreviated James V.

JAQUE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Jacque. Also called the Dakota or James River.

JASPER (historical)

JASPER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hanson Co., S.D.

JEFFERSON
1883, 1884, 1889

JEFFERSON RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Union & McCook Co., S.D.

JENKSVILLE
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

JENNEY'S GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.

JERALD COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1883, organized 1883. Census 1885 - 3458, 1890 - 3605.

JERUSALEM

JESSIE

JIM CREEK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., branch Box Elder Creek.

JIM LAKE
Lake. Stutsman Co., N.D.

JOE'S PEAK
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1857b, 1861a

Map 1844, 1855b, 1857c 45-96

Map 1883

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1814, 1826 45-99

Map 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b

Map 1876b, 1877b

Map 1873, 1875b, 1879, 1883, 1884

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1823 44-98

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1875c, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1882

Map 1855a, 1861a 45-113

Map 1884

Map 1882

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1883

Map 1884, 1887

Map 1876b, 1877b, 1884 47-99

Map 1887

100
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

JOHNSON CREEK

JOHNSTOWN

JOLIE LAKE
1875b.
Lake. 47-98.

JOLIETTE

JOLIETTE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.

JOLT LAKE
Lake.

JONES PEAK
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

JOUBERT
Locale. Douglas Co., S.D.

JOUBERT TOWNSHIP
Civil. Douglas Co., S.D.

JUDITH MOUNTAINS
Summit. Rocky Mountains.

JUDITH RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

JULAPPA
Locale.

JULIAN (historical)

JUNCTION CITY
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

JUNCTION MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

"JUSQU'ICY ON A MONTE' LE MISSISSIPI!"
As far as supplies are shipped up the Mississippi River.

KABEKONA LAKE
Lake.

KABEKONA RIVER
Stream.

KAMPESKA
Locale. Codington Co., S.D.

KAMPESKA LAKE
1875a, 1884. Lake. Nowlin Co., N.D. 45-97

KANDIOTTA

KANDIOTTA LAKE
Lake. 46-97

KANE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Nelson Co., N.D.

KANESVILLE
Locale.

Map 1884
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1865, 1867, 1873,
Map 1879, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1857c 47-98
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1855a, 1855e 47-109
Map 1855a, 1855e, 1861a 47-109
Map 1857c 42-97
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884, 1887
Map 1887
Map 1732 46-284
Map 1814 42-105
Map 1857c 47-95
Map 1857c 47-95
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1843, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1875b,
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1843, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1857c, 1873
Map 1884
Map 1855b 41-96
KANTA WITA
Stream. Drains into Lake Traverse.

KANTIOTTA LAKE
Lake. Ransom Co., N.D.

KANZAS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

KARANZI RIVER
Stream. Tributary R. of the Rock. Also called River Where the Kansas were killed.

KARMICHIGAN BEND
1855d, 1861a, 1865.
Bend. Missouri River. Also called Big Bend, The Grand Detour. Variant spelling Karmichigah. 44-99

KASPAR
Locale. Sully Co., S.D.

KATOTA TOKAH
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Cabri or Antelope Creek.

KEATON

KEEFTON (historical)
Locale. Clark Co., S.D.

KEEHEET-SA - 4000 SOULS
Tribe. The Crow Indians.

KEHA PAHA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Niobrara River. Variant spellings Keya Paha Vaka or Keya Paha. Also called the Turtle River.

KEITH

KELLERTON (historical)

KELLIE

KELLOGG TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

KELLY'S GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.

KELLY'S POINT
Locale. Pembina Co. (Map 1876a).
Walsh Co., N.D. The present Acton.

KELSO
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.

KELSO TOWNSHIP
Civil. Traill Co., N.D.

KEMPTON

KENSINGTON (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D. Settled 1879, renamed Park River.

KENSINGTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

KEOGH ROAD
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D.

KETTLE LAKES
Lake Day Co., S.D.

KEYA-PAHA

Map 1843 46-96
Map 1876b
Map 1814 39-97
Map 1843, 1844, 1850 43-96
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855a, 1855c,
Map 1889
Map 1843 44-100
Map 1879, 1882
Map 1884
Map 1814 46-106
Map 1843 42-100
Map 1883
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1883
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1882
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1882, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1864
Map 1884
Map 1855a, 1855b, 1857c, 1867, 1873,
KEYA PAHA RIVER
1861b, 1865, 1867, 1875b, 1876b, 1883.

KEYA PAHA VAKPA
1884

KEYSTONE (historical)
1884

KEYSTONE TOWNSHIP
1884
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.

KHERSON
1884

KIBBY (historical)
1884
Locale. Barnes & Cass Co., N.D.

KICHI KANEGA
1884
Lake. Variant spelling Kichi Kango.

KICHI KANGO LAKE
1884
Lake. Variant spelling Kichi Kanega.

KICHISAPI W
1884
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Battle Creek.

KIDDER (historical)
1885
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D. Founded 1885.

KIDDER COUNTY
1881
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1881. Census 1880 - 90, c1885 - 1572, c1890 - 1211.

KIDVILLE
1887

KIDDVILLE
1884

KILBORN P.O. (historical)
1884

KILDAHL
1883

KIMBALL
1880

KIMBALL TOWNSHIP
1884
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

KINDRED
1884

KING SOLOMON STAMP MILL
1884
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

KINGSBURY
1882
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

KINGSBURY COUNTY
1883, 1884. Civil. S.D. Created 1873, organized 1879.

KINGSBURY TOWNSHIP
1884
Civil. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

KINGSTON TOWNSHIP
1884
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D.

KINLOSS
1883
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D. p.o.

KINYANKA LAKE
1884
43-97
Lake.

KIOWAY CREEK
Stream. Tributary South Fork Platte River.

KIRKWOOD

KIT-LAYOU LAKE
Lake. Variant spelling Kitlayou L.

KITCHISAPI
Stream. Boreman Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Battle Creek.

KITTSON
Locale. Minnesota.

KLOEPPPEL

KNIFE CREEK

KNIFE RIVER
1857b, 1873, 1879, 1883.
Locale. Stark Co., N.D., a railroad siding (Map 1882).
Morton Co., N.D. (Map 1884).
Stream. Tributary Missouri River (47-101), west bank Missouri River. Also called Big Knife, Great Knife, Nima Wakpa, or Meenah Wakpa. Sometimes called Knife Creek.
Tributary Missouri River (48-102), east bank Missouri River. Also called Upper Knife River (Map 1882), Little Knife, and Knife River.

KNOB CREEK
Stream. Hyde & Hughes Co.'s, S.D., tributary Medicine Creek drains into the Missouri River.

KNOX

KOLDA (historical)
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.

KOMSTAD (historical)

KONGSBERG

KOTO

KRANZBURG

KRANZBURGH

KURTZ

LEAU QUI COURT
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Niobrara River. Variant spelling Leau Qui Court. Also called Running Water.

LÁ CHAPAILER CREEK
Stream. Tributary Bad River. Variant spelling La Chapaille and Chapelle.

LA CHAPAILLE CREEK

LA DELLE (historical)
LA DELLE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.

LA FOON (historical)

LA GRACE (historical)

LA GRANGE (historical)

LA PETITE ISLE AUX MORTS

LA PLUE RIVER

LAC DES ROCHES
Lake. Cavalier Co., N.D.

LAC DES ROSEAU

LAC PEPIN
Lake.

LAC PUNITOUI
Lake.

LAC QUI PARLE
Lake. Also called lyedan.
Locale. Trading house occupied by Reinville (Map 1857c).

LAFLIN
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., p.o.

LAHONTAN’S MISSISSIPPI
Stream. The Mississippi River.

LAKE ABERT
1876a. Lake. Variant spelling Albert. 45-97

LAKE ADDIE
Lake. Griggs Co., N.D.

LAKE ALBEE
1876, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.

LAKE ALICE
Lake. Deuel Co., S.D.

LAKE ALTAMONT
Lake. Deuel Co., S.D.

LAKE ANDES
Lake. Charles Mix Co., S.D.
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

LAKE ARAGO
Lake.

LAKE BABBAGE
Lake.

LAKE BACHE
Lake.

LAKE BADGER
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

LAKE BAILY
Lake.

LAKE BALD HILLOCK

Map 1884
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1876b

Map 1814 47-94

Map 1876b, 1877b

Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b

Map 1732 46-285

Map 1732 41-286

Map 1850, 1857c 45-96

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1772c 45-95

Map 1850, 1855d, 1865, 1873,

Map 1884

Map 1843, 1844, 1855a, 1855c, 1857c, 1861a,

Map 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889

Map 1844, 1857c 47-96

Map 1857c 47-95

Map 1844, 1857c 47-96

Map 1879, 1882, 1884

Map 1857c 47-95

Map 1873 47-98
LAKE BADUS
Lake.  Lake Co., S.D.

LAKE BENTON
1857c. Lake.  44-96

LAKE BERZELIUS
Lake.  Variant spelling Berzilius.

LAKE BETZLER
Lake.  Steele Co., N.D.

LAKE BIG STONE
Lake.

LAKE BOUTWELL
Lake.

LAKE BOUVARD
Lake.

LAKE BRANT
Lake.  Lake Co., S.D.

LAKE BRONGNIART
Lake.

LAKE BUCKLAND
Lake.

LAKE BYRON
Locale.  Beadle Co., S.D.

LAKE BYRON TOWNSHIP
Civil.  Beadle Co., S.D.

LAKE CAMPBELL

LAKE CENTER
Locale.  Lake Co., S.D.

LAKE CHANOMPA

LAKE CHANONIPA
Lake.  Variant spelling Chanompa.

LAKE CITY (historical)

LAKE COCHRANE
Lake.  Deuel Co., S.D.

LAKE COLUMBIA
Lake.  Brown Co., S.D.

LAKE CORNING
Lake.  Barnes Co., N.D.

LAKE CONRAD
Lake.

LAKE COUNTY
Civil.  S.D. Formed in 1873, organized 1873. Census 1880 - 2657, c1885 - 5432, c1890 - 7508.

LAKE CREEK (multiple listings)

LAKE CUVIER
Lake.

LAKE DAVY
Lake.

LAKE DAY
Lake.

Map 1884

Map 1843, 1850, 1855e, 1857a, 1857b, 1857c, 1884, 1889

Map 1843, 1844, 1850  46-96

Map 1844

Map 1826

Map 1857c  47-95

Map 1857c  47-95

Map 1884

Map 1857c  47-96

Map 1844, 1850  47-96

Map 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1857c, 1873, 1879, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1865, 1873, 1876b  45-97

Map 1857c  45-97

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1876b

Map 1844, 1857c  47-95

Map 1875b, 1879, 1882, 1889

Map 1855c, 1855d, 1857c

Map 1844, 1857c  47-96

Map 1844, 1857c  46-96

Map 1850  46-96
LAKE DEAD
Lake.

LAKE DES BRANCES
Lake. Cavalier Co., N.D.

LAKE DES TINTONS
Lake. Variant Tinton Lake.

LAKE DILL
Lake. Sargent Co., N.D.

LAKE ECKELSON
Lake. Barnes Co., N.D.

LAKE EDMOND
Lake.

LAKE EMILY
Lake. Foster Co., N.D. Logan Co., N.D., Map 1884.

LAKE ETTA
Lake. Kidder Co., N.D.

LAKE EUSTICS
Lake. At the headwaters of the Yellowstone River.

LAKE FLOYD
Lake.

LAKE GEORGE
Lake. Ramsey Co., N.D.

LAKE GIRAND
Lake. McHenry Co., N.D.

LAKE GRAHAM
Lake.

LAKE GUENEBAULT
Lake.

LAKE GUY-LUSSIC
Lake.

LAKE HARE
Lake.

LAKE HENDRICKS
Lake. Brookings Co., S.D.

LAKE HENDRICKS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

LAKE HENRY
Map 1857c - 46-95.

LAKE HERMAN
Lake. Lake Co., S.D.

LAKE HERSCHEL
Lake.

LAKE HIOWATHA
Lake. Lake Co., S.D.

LAKE HITCHCOCK
Lake.

LAKE HUMBOLDT
Lake.

LAKE HURRICANE
Lake. Sisseton & Wapeton Ind. Res.

LAKE ISABEL

Map 1857c 46-96
Map 1875b 49-98
Map 1703 46-281
Map 1884
Map 1875b, 1876b 47-98
Map 1861b 46-20
Map 1876b, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1861a 45-110
Map 1857c 47-96
Map 1884
Map 1876b
Map 1843, 1844, 1857c 43-96
Map 1843 47-94
Map 1843 46-96
Map 1843, 1844 46-96
Map 1876a, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1879, 1884, 1889
Map 1857c 47-95
Map 1879
Map 1843 46-96
Map 1844, 1850 47-96
Map 1879
Map 1884
Lake. Kidder Co., N.D.

**LAKE JACKSON**
Lake.

**LAKE JESSIC (sp?)**
Lake. Misspelling of Lake Jessie.

**LAKE JESSIE**
1855e, 1857b, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1884.

**LAKE JOHNSON**
Lake. Foster Co., N.D.

**LAKE KAGINOGUMAG**
Lake.

**LAKE KAMPESKA**
Lake. Codington Co., S.D.

**LAKE KAMPESKA STATION**
Locale. Hamlin Co., S.D.

**LAKE KANDIOTTA**
Lake. Sargent Co., N.D.

**LAKE LARETTA**
Lake. Nelson Co., N.D.

**LAKE LASALLE**
Lake.

**LAKE LEETINE**
Lake.

**LAKE LINN**
Lake.

**LAKE LIZARD**
Lake. Stevens Co., N.D.

**LAKE LONG**
Lake.

**LAKE LYELL**
Lake.

**LAKE MCINTOSH**
1879, 1882. Lake. Cavalier Co., N.D.

**LAKE MADISON**
Lake. Lake County, S.D.

**LAKE MARQUETTE**
Lake.

**LAKE MELLER**
Lake.

**LAKE MILWAUKEE**
Lake. Lake Co., S.D.

**LAKE MINITTI**
Lake. Lake of the woods. Also called Woods Lake.

**LAKE MINNI-WAKAN**

**LAKE MURCHISON**
Lake.

**LAKE NILSON**
Lake. Day Co., S.D.

**LAKE NUTTAL**
Lake.

Map 1844 47-96

Map 1857c 48-98

Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 48-98.

Map 1876a

Map 1857c 47-95

Map 1857c, 1873, 1879, 1882, 1889 45-97

Map 1876b

Map 1843, 1844 45-96

Map 1884

Map 1857c 47-95

Map 1857c 47-95

Map 1843, 1857c 45-97

Map 1876b

Map 1844, 1857c 45-95

Map 1844, 1850, 1857c, 46-96

Map 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1861, 1865, 48-99.

Map 1889

Map 1857c 47-95

Map 1861b 44-20

Map 1884

Map 1772a 50-80

Map 1844, 1850 47-96

Map 1884

Map 1844 47-95
LAKE OF DEVILS  
Lake. Also called Mini-Wakan, Minnewaukan, Miniwakan Minni-wakan, Lake of the Devils and Devil's Lake.  
Map 1814 48-99

LAKE OF THE DEAD  
Lake.  
Map 1843, 1844 46-95

LAKE OF THE ISLAND  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE OF THE ISLES  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE OLMSTEAD  
Lake.  
Map 1843 46-96

LAKE PARKER  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE PETE  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE PLANTAGENET  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE POINSETT  
1857c, 1861, 1861b, 1865, 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.  
Lake. Hamlin Co., S.D. 45-97  
Map 1843, 1844, 1855a, 1855b, 1855c, 1855e,  

LAKE POISSON  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE PRESTON  
1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1865, 1873, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.  
Lake. Kingsbury Co., S.D. 44-97  
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855a, 1855b,  

LAKE PRESTON TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Kingsbury Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

LAKE PRONY  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE RENO  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 46-95

LAKE RIDDLE  
Lake. At the headwaters of the Yellowstone River.  
Map 1861a 44-110

LAKE RIVER  
Lake.  
Map 1814 43-94

LAKE SABINE  
Lake.  
Map 1857c 47-95

LAKE ST. JOHN  
Lake. Hamlin Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

LAKE SHETEK  
Lake.  
Map 1843, 1844, 1855b, 1857c 44-96

LAKE SIBLEY  
Lake. Griggs Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

LAKE SINAI  
Lake. Brookings Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

LAKE SINAI TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

LAKE SIOUX  
Lake.  
Map 1772a 45-98

LAKE STILLMAN  
Lake.  
Map 1843, 1844, 1850 46-96
LAKE TALCOTT
Lake.

LAKE TETONKAHA

LAKE TEWAUKON
Lake. Sargent Co., N.D.

LAKE THISTED
Lake. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

LAKE THOMPSON
1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Lake. Kingsbury Co., S.D.
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

LAKE TINTON
Lake. Variant Tinton Lake, Lake Des Tintons. The present Big Stone Lake or Lake Traverse.

LAKE TOIT
Lake.

LAKE TORREY
Lake.

LAKE TOWNSHIP (multiple listings)
Civil. Aurora, Miner & Roberts Co.'s, S.D. Ramsey Co., N.D.

LAKE TRAVERS
Lake. Variant spelling Traverse.

LAKE TRAVERSE

LAKE VANURE
Lake.

LAKE VANUXEM
Lake.

LAKE VIEW TOWNSHIP
Civil. LaMoure Co., N.D.

LAKE WATO-PAPA
Lake. Grant Co., S.D.

LAKE WANAPA
Lake.

THE LAKE WHERE THEY RAN RACES
Lake.

LAKE WHITEWOOD
Lake. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

LAKE WILLARD
Lake. Richland Co. N.D.

LAKE WILSON
Lake. Sisseton & Wahpeton Indian Reservation.

LAKE WOLLASTON
Lake.

LAKEPORT
1883, 1884, 1889.

LAKESIDE

LAKETON (historical)
LAKETON TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Brodings Co., S.D.
Map 1884

LAKEVIEW
   Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D., p.o.
Map 1883

LAKEVILLE TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
Map 1884

LAKOTA
   Locale. Nelson Co., N.D.
Map 1884

LAMBERT
   Locale. Walsh Co., N.D.
Map 1883

LAME JOHNNIE CREEK
   Map 1887, 1884, 1889

LAMOREAUX'S BAY
Map 1885

LAMOURE
   Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D. Platted 1882.
Map 1883, 1884

LAMOURE COUNTY
   Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1881. Census 1880 - 20, c1885 - 2072, c1890 - 3187.
Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883

LAMOURE TOWNSHIP
   Civil. LaMoure Co., N.D.
Map 1884

LAMPTON (historical)
   Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

LAMPTON TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.
Map 1884

LANE CREEK
   Stream. Stanley Co., S.D., tributary Bad River.
   Branch Old Woman Creek, South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1857c - 43-104).
Map 1857b, 1857c, 1876, 1879, 1882

"LANDER 1853"
   Route. Exploration route.
Map 1873 47-98

LANSING
Map 1883, 1889

LANSING GOLD MINE
   Mine. Custer Co., S.D.
Map 1884

LANSING MINES
   Mine. Custer Co., S.D.
Map 1887

LANSING TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Brown Co., N.D.
Map 1884

LARAMIE PEAK
   Summit.
Map 1855b, 1857c 42-105

LARAMIE PLAINS
   Area.
Map 1857c 42-105

LARAMIE RIVER
   Stream. Tributary South Fork Platte River.
Map 1846, 1855b, 1857c 42-105

LARESTA
   Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.
Map 1889

"LARGE MAMMALIA FOSSIL BONES HAVE BEEN FOUND HERE."
   Fossil site. Located along the Keha Paha River. 42-100
Map 1843

LARIMORE
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

LARIINORE TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
Map 1884

LAROCHE TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D.
Map 1884
LAROSE

LARRABEE
Locale. Foster Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1883, 1884

LAST FIND MICA MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1884

LAST FIND MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1884, 1887

LAST TIMBER LAKE
Lake. Map 1857c, 1873 44-97

LATONA
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1883

LAUNSBERRY
Locale. Day Co., S.D. Map 1889

LAUGHINGWATER CREEK
Stream. Custer Co., S.D., tributary French Creek. Map 1884

LAURA AND LURAY MINES
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1884

LAVALLEY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Lincoln Co., S.D. Map 1884

LAWRENCA

LAWRENCE COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1875, organized 1877. Census 1880 - 13248, c1890 - 9143. Map 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

L'EAU QUI COURT
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Rapid River, Mini Tonka and Big Water. The present Niobrara River. 43-100. Map 1846, 1855b, e, 1875b,

"LEAD AND SILVER ORES"
Mineral location. Pratt Co., S.D. Map 1876a 44-100

LEAD
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Founded 1876. Map 1877a, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889

LEAF CITY
Locale. Map 1857c 46-95

LEAF LAKE
Lake. Map 1844, 1857c 46-95

LEAF RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1857c 46-95

LEBANON

LE BEAU (historical)

LE BEAU ROAD
Road. Walworth Co., S.D. Map 1884

LEBICHERIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River. Map 1855e 46-100

LEE (historical)
Locale(s). Grand Forks, N.D., p.o. Nelson Co.'s, N.D., p.o. (Map 1884) Map 1882, 1883, 1884

LEE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Nelson Co.'s, N.D. Stutsman Co.'s, N.D. Map 1884

LEECH LAKE
Lake. Map 1814 46-95

112
LEEDO
LEET (historical)
Locale. Sanborn Co., S.D.
LEMON
Locale. Cavalier, N.D., p.o.
LENNOX
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.
LEOLA
Locale. McPherson Co., N.D. Founded 1885.
LEONARD
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.
LEROY
Locale. Union Co., S.D.
LES BELLES PIERRE HILLS
LES MAUVAISES TERRES
1882, 1883.
Region. S.D. Also called the Bad Lands. 44-102.
LESEUER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Kingsbury Co., S.D.
LESTERVILLE
LETSCHER
LEVANT STATION
LEVANT TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
"LEVEL PRAIRIE"
Region.
LEWISTON (historical)
Locale. Sully Co., p.o.
LIBERTY
Union Co.'s, S.D. (Map 1875b, 1879)
"LIEUT. A. J. DONELSON 1863"
Route. Exploration route.
"LIEUT. C. GROVER 4TH ARMY"
Route. Exploration route.
"LIEUT. PIKES WINTERING IN 1805 & 1806"
Locale. Winter Quarters near Pine Creek. 45-96
"LIEUT. WARREN 1855...1857"
Route. Exploration route. 42-101
LIGHT WOOD LAKES
Lake.
LIGHTNING CREEK
Tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. (Map 1875d) 43-105
LIGHTNING LAKE
Lake.
LIGHTNING'S NEST
1857c, 1876b.
Summit. Also called Wakiyan Hurpi and Wakan Hurpi. 46-97
LIGHTNINGS TRACK
Summit. Also called Wakiyan Oye.
LIGNITE
Mineral location. Located at the headwaters of the Little Missouri River.
LILY (historical)
Locale. Clark Co., S.D. Founded 1887.
LIME CREEK (sp?)
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
LIMESTONE PEAK
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.
LIMESTONE PEAKS
Summit. Custer Co., S.D.
LIMESTONE RIDGE
Ridge. Custer Co., S.D.
LIMPING DEVILS LAKE
Lake.
LINCOLN
Locale. Clay Co., S.D., p.o. 43-97
LINCOLN CENTRE (historical)
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D
LINCOLN COUNTY
1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
LINCOLN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Burleigh & Pembina Co.'s, N.D.
Douglas, Lake (historical), & Lincoln Co., S.D.
LIND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
LINDEN
LINK
LISBON
LISBON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co., S.D.
LITCHVILLE
Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D., p.o.
LITCHVILLE TOWNSHIP
Civil. LaMoure Co., N.D.
LITTLE BEND
Locale. Stanley Co., S.D. Sully Co., S.D.
Bend. Missouri River (Map 1884).
LITTLE BIG HORN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.
LITTLE BLUE RIVER
Stream.
LITTLE BOX ELDER CREEK
LITTLE BUZZARD CREEK
Stream. Nowlin Co., S.D., branch Big Buzzard Creek, tributary Bad River.
LITTLE CALUMET RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

LITTLE CHEYENNE CREEK

LITTLE CHEYENNE MOUNTAINS
Range.

LITTLE COTTONWOOD CREEK
Stream. Cheyenne Co., S.D., tributary Bad River.

LITTLE CROW LAKE
Lake. Church & McHenry Co.'s, N.D.,

LITTLE DRY CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

LITTLE FORK
Locale. Trail Co., N.D.

LITTLE GOOSE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Red River.

LITTLE HEART BUTTE
Summit. Morton Co., N.D.

LITTLE HEART RIVER

LITTLE HILL RIVER
Stream. Branch Park River, tributary Red River.

LITTLE HORN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER
Map 1861b, 1865, 1875b, 1878a, 1877b, 1883.
Stream. Mountrail Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Upper Knife River, Knife River and Knife Creek. 48-102

LITTLE MEDICINE BUTTE
Summit.

LITTLE MEDICINE KNOLL RIVER
Map 1845
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Wiyo Paha Wakan and East Medicine Knoll River (Map 1855b).

LITTLE MEDICINE LODGE BUTTE
Summit. Wynn Co., N.D.

LITTLE MISSOURI BUTTES
Range.

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER
1846, 1850, 1855a, 1855d, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1861b, 1865, 1867, 1875d, 1879, 1883.
Stream. Howard Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Wak Pa Cham, Wakpa Cham Shota, Wakpachan Shoka and Thick Timbered River. 46-104

LITTLE MISSOURI STATION
Locale. Billings Co., N.D. Also called Combia P.O.

LITTLE MOREAU RIVER

LITTLE MUDDY

LITTLE MUDDY RIVER

LITTLE NE-ME-KAW RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

LITTLE PEMBINA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Pembina River.

Map 1795b 45-105
Map 1876b, 1877b, 1882, 1884, 1889
Map 1875d 44-104
Map 1879, 1882
Map 1876b, 1883
Map 1855a, 1857c, 1861a 47-105
Map 1879
Map 1855c, 1855d 48-97
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1850, 1857c 49-98
Map 1855a, 1855e, 1861a 46-105
Map 1875c 48-101
Map 1845 44-100
Map 1883
Map 1857c, 1875a 45-105
Map 1795b, 1814, 1818, 1823, 1826, 1844
Map 1882
Map 1867, 1875, 1877b, 1883, 1889 45-101
Map 1883
Map 1857c, 1865, 1879, 1883 48-104
Map 1814 41-97
Map 1884

115
LITTLE PLEASANT LAKE
Lake. Aurora Co., S.D.

Map 1884

LITTLE POWDER RIVER
Stream.

Map 1875d 44-105

LITTLE RAPID CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D.

Map 1854b, 1857e, 1857b

Also called Rapid Creek (Map 1867 - 43-102), Mini Chadua, Mini Chankica, and Minniecharga.

LITTLE RED SPARROW RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Chatan Skanan.

Map 1857c 45-95

LITTLE ROCK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Minnesota River.

Map 1855a, 1861a 48-109

LITTLE ROCKY MOUNTAINS
Range.

Map 1843, 1855c, 1855d 48-97

LITTLE SALINE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called Little Salt River.

Map 1850, 1857c, 1864, 1873, 1875b

LITTLE SALT RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called Little Saline River. 48-98

Map 1865 45-100

LITTLE SHAYEUN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Shayeun. Also called Little Cheyenne River.

Map 1857b, 1857c, 1861, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875b.

LITTLE SHEYENNE RIVER
Stream. Ashmore Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. 45-100. Variant spelling Shayeun. Also called Little Cheyenne River or Little Cheyenne Creek.

Map 1843, 1855c, 1855d 48-97

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. 42-97

Map 1857b, 1857c, 1861, 1865, 1873, 1875b

LITTLE SOLDIERS VILLAGE
Locale. Indian village located along the Missouri River. 46-100.

Map 1873, 1875b, 1883

LITTLE SOURIS

Map 1884, 1887

LITTLE SPEARFISH CREEK

Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 43-97

LITTLE SPIRITS HILL

Map 1857c 47-95

LITTLE VERMILLION LAKE
Lake.

Map 1884

LITTLE VERMILLION RIVER
Stream. Tributary East Fork of the Vermillion River.

Map 1857c 44-95

LITTLE WARAJU RIVER
Stream. Tributary Minnesota River.

Map 1857c 48-102

LITTLE WHITE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

Map 1855a, 1855e, 1861a 46-105

LIVONA

Map 1857c, 1873 44-97

LIZARD LAKE
Lake.

Map 1857c 43-95

LIZZARD RIVER
Stream.

Map 1883, 1884

LOCKE

Map 1881, 1883, 1884

LOCKWOOD (historical).
LOCKWOOD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Roberts Co. S.D.

LOCUST LAKE
Lake.

LODGE BUTTE(S)
1883, 1889.

LODI
1883, 1884, 1889.

LOGAN

LOGAN COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 336, c1890 - 597.

LOGAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle, Hughes, & Minnehaha Co.'s, S.D.

LOGAN'S CREEK
Stream. Tributary Elkhorn River.

LONE BUTTE (multiple listings)
Summit. Burleigh Co., N.D.

LONE STAR (historical)
Locale. Potter Co., S.D.

LONE TREE
Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

LONE TREE CREEK (multiple listings)
Ward Co., N.D. (Map 1883).
Branch. Box Elder Creek, tributary North Fork Platte River (Map 1855b, 42-104).
Hutchinson Co., S.D., tributary James River (Map 1884).
Tributary Cherry Creek into the Platte River (Map 1857c - 42-105).

LONE TREE LAKE
Lake. Deuel Co., S.D.

LONE TREE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Pennington Co., S.D.

LONE WELL CREEK
Stream. Fall River Co., S.D.

"LONG 1823"
Route. Exploration Route.

LONG BUTTE

LONG CREEK (historical)

LONG LAKE (multiple listings)
1884, 1889.
Lake. Rollette Co., N. D. (Map 1875b - 47-100)
Burleigh Co., N. D. (Map 1884); Codington, Hanson & Sanborn Co.'s, S.D. (Map 1884).
Map 1857c - 48-98.
LONG LAKE CITY
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.  
LONG LAKE CREEK
1875b, 1876a, 1884.  
LONG PINE CREEK  
Stream. Tributary Niobrara River.  
LONG PRAIRIE  
Locale.  
LONG PRAIRIE RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.  
LONG RICE LAKE  
Lake.  
LONG RIVER  
Stream. Cavalier Co., N.D. Also called Long Creek.  
LONGDON  
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.  
LONGFORD  
Locale. Buffalo Co., S.D.  
LONG'S GULCH  
Valley. Custer Co., S.D.  
LOOKING GLASS CREEK  
Stream. Tributary Loup Fork River.  
LOOKOUT  
Locale(s). Minnehaha (Map 1884) (historical) & Pennington Co.'s, S.D., p.o.  
LOOKOUT MINE  
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.  
LORDSBURG  
LORETTA  
LORRAINE TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.  
LOST BONANZA MINE  
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.  
LOST CREEK (multiple listings)  
LOST LAKE  
Lake. Logan Co., N.D. (Map 1884).  
LOUNSBERY  
LOUVILLE  
LOWER BRULE (historical)  
Locale. Presho & Lyman Co.'s, S.D. Also called White River Agency.  
LOWER BRULE AGENCY (historical)  
Locale. Lyman Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation.  
LOWER ISLAND  
Island. On the Missouri River.  
LOYALTON  
Map 1884  
Map 1857c, 1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875c, 1857b, 1857c  42-100  
Map 1857c  46-95  
Map 1844, 1857c  46-95  
Map 1857c  47-95  
Map 1875b, 1879, 1883  
Map 1882  
Map 1889  
Map 1884  
Map 1857c  42-98  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889  
Map 1884  
Map 1883  
Map 1884, 1883, 1884, 1887  
Map 1884, 1889  
Map 1884, 1888  
Map 1884  
Map 1884, 1887  
Map 1884, 1889  
Map 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889  
Map 1883  
Map 1883  
Map 1883  
Map 1879, 1883, 1889  
Map 1876a, 1876b.  
Map 1843, 1850  44-99  
Map 1883
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D. Settled in 1887.

**LUGENBEEL COUNTY** (historical)
Civil. S.D. Formed 1875, eliminated 1909.

**LUNGS CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River.

**LYBECK**

**LYKKENS LAKE**
Lake. Richland Co., N.D.

**LYMAN COUNTY**

**LYNN** (historical)
Locale(s). Lincoln (Map 1879), & Day Co.'s, S.D., p.o. (Map 1884).

**LYNN TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Day & Lincoln Co.'s, S.D.

**LYNNEDALE**

**LYNNS TRADING POST**
Locale.

**LYON**
Locale. Brule Co., S.D.

**LYONS**

**LYONS TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

**LYONVILLE**

**ABEL**
Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.

**MCCANNA**

**MACARET RIVER**
Stream. Also called River Macaret.

**MACHEMETON**
Tribe. The Sisseton Sioux.

**MACY**

**MCCONNELL** (historical)

**MCCOOK**
1884, 1889

**MCCOOK BRIDGE**
Bridge. Union Co., S.D.

**MCCOOK COUNTY**
1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
County. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1878. Census 1880 - 1283, c1885 - 5641, c1890 - 6448.

**MCCANNA**

**MCGOWANS**
Locale. Benton Co., N.D.

**MCGUIRE**

Map 1875a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889
Map 1855b, 1857c 43-97
Map 1882
Map 1884
Map 1875b, 1879, 1882, 1883
Map 1879, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1857c 44-96
Map 1883
Map 1884
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1889
Map 1883
Map 1732, 1772c 44-90
Map 1755 44-97
Map 1883
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883
Map 1879
Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1877b, 1879
Map 1883
Map 1884
Map 1884

MCHENRY COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1885. Census 1885 - 800, c1890 - 1548.

MCHUGH

MCINTOSH COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 390, c1890 - 3248.

MCINTOSH LAKE
Lake.

MCKENZIE

MCKENZIE COUNTY

MCLEODS TRADING POST
Locale.

MCLEAN COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883, organized 1883. Census 1885 - 942, c1890 - 869.

MCLEODS TRADING POST
Locale.

MCMACKIN MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

MCPHERSON COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 1422, c1890 - 5940.

MADISON
Locale. Lake Co., S.D. Founded in 1873.

MADISON LAKE
Lake. Lake Co., S.D.

MADISON RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.

MADISON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

MAHA INDIANS
Tribe. Omaha Indians.

LES MAHA "NATION ERRANTE"

MAHA AND TINTONS "WANDERING INDIANS"
Tribe. The Omaha and Teton Sioux. 45-96.

MAHAR VILLAGE - 1500 SOULS
Tribe. The Omaha Indians.

MAHAS WANDERING INDIANS
Tribe. The Omaha Indians.

MAIDA

MAIN FORK LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

MAIL STATION
Locale. Foster Co., N.D.

MAIN OWL
Stream. Dewey Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called the Owl River, Heehe Wakpa, or the Moreau River.

MAISON DU CHIEN
1876b. Summit. Also called Dog's Den Butte. 48-101.

MAITLAND (historical)

Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883

Map 1883

Map 1883

Map 1883

Map 1883

Map 1883

Map 1883

Map 1883

Map 1883

Map 1887

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889

Map 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1855a, 1861a 44-111

Map 1884

Map 1795b 45-105

Map 1703, 1732, 1772a, 1772b

Map 1772a

Map 1814 42-99

Map 1755 44-100

Map 1883

Map 1879 46-104

Map 1876b

Map 1883

Map 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857b, 1873, 1876b.
Locale. Fall River & Douglas Co.'s, S.D., p.o.

"MAJOR LONG 1820"
Exploration route.

MAKAH LAKE
Lake.

MAKISI-TA WAKPA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called White Earth River, Smoking Earth River, and Smoky Earth River. Variant spellings Mankizita or Makisa-ta. The present White River.

MAKISA TA WAKPA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Smoking Earth River. Variant spelling Makisi-ta. The present White River.

THE MALAKOFF
Summit. Stark Co., N.D.

MALAMINICAN
Stream. Also called River Baqueville.

MALSON DU CHIEN
Summit. Variant spelling Maison du Chien. Also called Dog's Den Butte.

MAMMOUTH SPRING
Spring. Pennington Co., S.D

MANCHESTER

Mandan (historical)

MANDAN 1000 SOULS
Tribe. The Mandan Indians.

MANDAN COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed 1875, eliminated 1887.

MANDAN LAKE

MANDAN MOUNDS
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.

MANDAN VILLAGE
Tribe. The Mandan Indians. Text accompanying locale to have been fortified. 48-100.

MANDANS
1861b.

MANITOU

MANKA RIVER
Stream. Grant Co., S.D. Branch Yellow Bank River, tributary Minnesota River.

MANKASAN FORK
Stream. Tributary Vermillion River. Also called West Fork Vermillion River.

MANKHA RE OZEY

MANKHA RIVER

MANKHAH SAPPAH
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Black Earth River.

MANKHA-SHICHIA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Niobrara River. Also called Mauvases Terres River.

MANKIZITAH
Map 1843, 1844 44-100
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Makisi-ta-Wakpa or Mankkizitah. Also called Smoking Earth River. The present White River.

**MANNING TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Burleigh Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

**MANOMIN RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called Wild Rice River.  47-96

**MANOSTAMENTO**
Tribe. An Indian tribe living west of the Mississippi River.  
Map 1772a  45-95

**MANSFIELD**
Locale. McCauley Co., N.D. (Map 1883)  
Brown Co., S.D. (Map 1889)  
Turner Co., S.D. (Map 1883, 1889)  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889

**MANSTITSA KARA**
Summit.  
Map 1843  46-96

**MANTONS RIVER**
Stream. (Map 1772b, 45-90), (Map 1772c, 45-105).  
Map 1772b, 1772c  45-90

**MANUEL'S FORT**
Locale. Trading post established in 1812 at the confluence of the Big Horn and Yellowstone Rivers.  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

**MANYA WAKAN RIVER**
Stream. Tributary St. Peters River (The present Minnesota River).  
Map 1843  45-96

**MAPELTON TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

**MAPES**
Map 1883, 1884

**MAPES TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Nelson Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

**MAPLE CREEK**
Stream. Brown Co., S.D., tributary Elm Creek. Also called Maple River.  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

**MAPLE GROVE** (historical)  
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D., p.o.  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

**MAPLE RIVER**
Brown Co., S.D. Branch Elm River, tributary James River.  
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857b, 1861a, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1889.

**MAPLE RIVER TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

**MAPLETON**
Map 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884

**MAR-SHOS-KAP RIVER**
Map 1814, 1855e  46-105

**MARAMEC RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.  
Map 1732  40-285

**MARCH**
Map 1883, 1889

**MARDELL** (historical)  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

**MARIA'S BLUFF**
Cliff. Missouri River.  
Map 1814  43-99

**MARIAS PASS**
Gap. Rocky Mountains.  
Map 1855a, 1861a  49-113
MARIAS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Bears River.

MARINDAHL (historical)

MARINDALL (historical)

MARION (historical)

MARION ISLAND

MARION JUNCTION
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

MARION TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Turner Co., S.D.

MARIPA RIVER

MARKED BUTTE

MARMOT

MARSH
Marsh. Cass Co., N.D.

MARSH CREEK

MARSHALL
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.
Ransom Co., N.D. (Map 1884).

MARSHALL COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1885, organized 1885. Census 1885-2187, c1890-4544.

MARSHALLTOWN (historical)

MARSH'S MILL
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.

MARSHAS KAP RIVER Map 1861a 46-105

MARSHOTN
Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

MARSHY LAKE

MARSTON (historical)

MARTELLA
Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.
Armstrong Co., S.D., (Map 1877b).

MARTHA'S RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

MARTIN COUNTY (historical)
Civil. S.D. Created 1881, eliminated 1898. Census 1890 - 7

MARTIN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

MARTINS VALLEY (historical)
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

Map 1855e 48-112
Map 1875b, 1884
Map 1875b
Map 1882, 1883
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1814, 1823, 1855a, 1861a
Map 1867, 1873, 1876b, 1877b, 1883, 1889
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1879
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1879, 1884
Map 1879, 1884
Map 1889
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1861a 46-105
Map 1876a, 1879, 1882
Map 1855b, 1884 42-100
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882
Map 1814 48-105
Map 1882, 1883, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1889
MARVIN
Locale. Grant Co., S.D., p.o.
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

MATHEWS
Locale. Fall River Co., S.D.
Map 1889

MATOTI
Summit. Also called Bears Den Hillock.
Map 1882

THE MATTERHORN
Summit. Billings Co., N.D.
Map 1884

MAUVAISE BAY
Map 1884

MAUVAISE COULEE
Valley. Benton Co., N.D.
Map 1884

MAUVAISES TERRES
1883.
Region. Shannon & Washington Co.'s, S.D. Also called the Bad Lands. 43-103.
Map 1843, 1855b 43-98

MAUVAISES TERRES RIVER
Stream. Also called Bad Lands Creek.
Map 1882, 1884, 1887, 1889

MAVERICK P.O.
Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882.

MAXWELL
Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.
Map 1884

MAY (historical)
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.
Map 1884

MAYBERRY (historical)
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D.
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

MAYFIELD (historical)
Map 1879, 1883, 1884

MAYVILLE
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.
Map 1883, 1884

MAYWOOD (historical)
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D., p.o.
Map 1884

MC - SEE - MAC in this index

MDE SKA (multiple listings in N.D.)
Lake. Also called White Lake.
Map 1855b 43-100

MEADE COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1889, organized 1889. Census 1890 - 4640.
Map 1889

MEADOW CREEK
Map 1883, 1889

MECHEMETON
Tribe. The Sioux Indians, possibly the Sisseton. Variant spelling Machemeton.
Map 1732 46-281

MECHLING
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D.
Map 1875b

MECKLING
1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Map 12875c, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879,

MECKLING TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clay Co., S.D.
Map 1884

MEDARY
Map 1863, 1865, 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1879

MEDARY CREEK
Map 1857b, 1884

MEDARY TOWNSHIP
Map 1884
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.
"MEDARY 1857"
  Exploration Route.
MEDAS (historical)
MEDBERRY
  Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D., p.o.
MEDFORD (historical)
  Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.
MEDFORD TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.
MEDICINE BOW CREEK
  1873, 1875b, 1882, 1883, 1889.
  Stream. Tributary Missouri River (east bank Missouri River, Map 1855a, 48-100).
  Tributary Missouri River (west bank Missouri River, 44-100, Presho Co., Map 1882). This stream
  is also called Medicine River, Medicine Hillock River (Map 1850), and Paha Wakan River (Map 1851a).
MEDICINE BUTTE
  Summit. Hanson (historical) & Hughes Co.'s, S.D.
MEDICINE CREEK
  Stream. Hughes Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Medicine Knoll River (Map 1876b).
MEDICINE HILL
  1857b, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1889
  Summit. Morton Co., N.D.
  Presho Co., S.D. (Map 1877b, 44-100).
MEDICINE HILL RIVER
  Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Paha Wakan W.
MEDICINE HILLOCK RIVER
  Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Pahah Wakan, Medicine Creek, and Medicine Hill River.
MEDICINE KNOB CREEK
  Stream. Hughes Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called E. Medicine Creek, E. Medicine Knoll
  River, Medicine Knoll, and Medicine Hillock River.
MEDICINE KNOLL RIVER
  Stream. Hughes Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Medicine Knob, Medicine Hillock River,
  Medicine Hill River and Medicine Creek.
MEDICINE LODGE RIVER
  Stream. Tributary Wind River.
MEDICINE RIVER
  Also called Medicine Creek, and Paha Wakan. 44-100
MEDICINE ROCK
  Locale. Ashmore Co., S.D.
MEDINA
  Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.
MEDORA (historical)
MEKINOCK
MEKINOCK TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
MELBOURNE (historical)
MELLETTE
  Map 1873  44-99
  Map 1883, 1884, 1889
  Map 1883
  Map 1882, 1883, 1884
  Map 1884
  Map 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1857b, 1867.
  Map 1884
  Map 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1855f.
  Map 1855e  44-100
  Map 1843, 1850  44-100
  Map 1889
  Map 1876b
  Map 1855c  43-108
  Map 1855e, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b
  Map 1879
  Map 1884
  Map 1883
  Map 1882
  Map 1884
  Map 1883, 1884, 1889
  Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

MELLETTE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.

MELROSE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

MELVILLE
Locale. Foster Co., S.D. Settled 1883.

MELVIN (historical)
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

MENDARY
locale. Variant spelling Medary.

MENDARY CREEK
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Variant spelling Medary.

MENNO

MENNO TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hutchinson Co., S.D.

MENOKEN

MENOKEN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Burleigh Co., N.D.

MENOSTAMENATON
Tribe. The Sioux Indians.

MENTOR TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

MERCER
Locale. Mercer Co., N.S., p.o.

MERCER COUNTY
county. N.D. Formed 1875, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 254, c1890 - 428.

MERCER TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

MERN P.O. (historical)
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

MERRICOURT

MERTON (historical)
Locale. Clark Co., S.D.

MERTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

MEXICAN CREEK

MEYER COUNTY (historical)

MICHELL CREEK
Stream. Tributary Bad River. Variant spelling Michell's Creek.

MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks & Nelson Co.'s, N.D.

MIDDLE BRANCH OF GOOSE RIVER
Stream. Steele Co., N.D., tributary Goose River.

MIDDLE BRANCH PARK RIVER

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1882

Map 1855c, 1855d 44-97

Map 1855c, 1855d 44-97

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1882, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1873 44-102

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1884

126

MIDDLE BUTTE
Summit. Billings Co., N.d.

MIDDLE CREEK

MIDDLE FORK GOOSE RIVER

MIDDLE FORK RAPID CREEK
Stream. Tributary Cheyenne River.

MIDDLE SQUAW CREEK
Stream. Custer Co., S.D., tributary Squaw Creek.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Towner Co., S.D.

MIDDLETOWN
Locale. Towner Co., S.D.

MIDLAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.

MIDWAY
Locale. Stutsman, Ramsey (Map 1884) Co., N.D.
Moody Co., S.D. (historical)

MILAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

MILBANK
Locale. Grant Co., S.D. Variant spelling Millbank.

MILFORD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

MILITARY STATION
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

MILK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. 48-110

MILLARD

MILLBANK

MILLBANK JUNCTION
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.

MILLER

 MILLER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Day Co., S.D.

MILLS COUNTY
County. S.D. created 1873, eliminated 1879.

MILLSBURG (historical)
Locale. Sargent Co., N.D.

MILLSBURGH TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D.

MILLTOWN

MILLTOWN TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hutchinson Co., N.D.

MILITARY RESERVATION
Locale. Boreman, Stevens, Howard Co.'s.
MILNOR
Locale. Sargent Co., N.D.

MILNOR TOWNSHIP
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D.

MILTON
Locale. Pembina (Map 1884) & Cavalier Co., N.D., p.o.

MINA
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D.

MINA WAKPA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Big Knife, Great Knife of Knife River. Variant spelling Meenah Wakpa.

"MINE"
Mine. Located along the Maramec River.

MINE DE CHARBON
Mine. Located near the Falls of St. Anthony.

MINE DE POMB
Mine. Two locations near the Mississippi River. 44-285, 44-286.

MINER (historical)

MINER COUNTY
1883, 1889
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1880. Census 1880 - 363, c1885 - 4928, c1890 - 5165.

MINER TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Miner Co., S.D.

MINERAL BLUFFS
Cliff. Located along the Missouri River.

MINERAL HILL
Summit. Custer Co., S.D.

MINERAL SPRING
Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

MINERAL TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pennington Co. S.D.

MINES DE CUIVRE
Mine. Located along the Malaminian River.

MINETARES

MINETARRE - 3000 SOULS
Tribe. The Hidatsa.

MINI CHADUZE W.
Stream. Tributary Niobrara River. Variant spelling Minniechaduza Creek.

MINI CHANKICA CREEK

MINI SKUYA

MINI SKUYAH
Lake. Also called Salt Lake. Variant spelling Mini Skuya.

MINI TO WAKPA

MINI WAKAN
1855e, 1857a, 1857b, 1861, 1865.
Lake. Variant spellings Minnie-Wakan, Minnewaukan, or Minnewakan. Also called Devils Lake, or Lake of Devils. The modern Devils Lake. 48-94.
MINI KANYES AND SANSARCS DAKOTAS
Tribe. A division of the Teton Sioux the Miniconjou.

MINIKANYE

MINIKATA
Locale. Fall River Co., S.D.

MINITIG
Lake. Also called Woods Lake, or Lake of the Woods. Variant spelling Miniti.

MINIWAKAN LAKE
Lake. Devils Lake. Variant spellings Mini Wakon, Minnewaukan, Minnewakan, or Minnie-Wakan.

MINNE KATTA CREEK
Stream. Fall River Co., S.D., branch Fall Creek, tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. Variant spelling Minnikaka.

MINNEHAHA COUNTY
1882, 1883, 1889.
Civil. S.D. Created 1862, organized in 1862. Census 1870 - 355, c1880 - 6251, c1885 - 13857, c1890 - 21,879.

MINNEKATA P.O.
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

MINNESELLA

MINNESOTA MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

MINNESOTA RIVER
Stream. Roberts Co., S.D. Also called St. Peters River.

MINNESOTA STAMP MILL
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

MINNEWAKAN
Locale. Ramsey & Benson (Map 1884) Co., N.D. Devils Lake. Variant spellings Mini Wakan, Minniwakan, Minni-Wakan or Minnewaukan.

MINNEWAKAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ramsey Co., N.D.

MINNEWASTIE LAKE
Lake. Day Co., S.D.

MINNEWAUKN
Lake. Devils Lake. Variant spellings Miniwakan, Minnewakan, Minni-Wakan or Minnewaukan.

MINNIE LAKE

MINNIE MAY MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

MINNIE SECHIA

MINNIECHADUZA CREEK

MINNIKA KAA CREEK

MINNTIG LAKE
Lake. Lake of the Woods, also called Woods Lake.

MINTO
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.

MIRANDA
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D. Founded in 1886.
MIRY RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

MIREY
Locale.

MISKOU RIVER (sp?)
Stream. Also called Red River.

MISSION
Locale. Stanley & Moody Co.'s, S.D. Map 1876a.

MISSION AND SCHOOL
Locale. Ramsey Co. N.D.

MISSION BAY
Bay. Ramsey Co., N.D. On Devil’s Lake

MISSISACAIGAN
Lake. Also called Red Lake.

MISSI-SIPI R.
Stream. The Mississippi River. Accompanying text on map "Missi-sipi R. whose head is unknown."

MISSISSIPI RIVER

"LE MISSOURI DONT TOUT LE COURS N’EST PAS CONNU" Map 1744
Stream. The Missouri River.

MISSOURI RIVER
Map 1703, 1732, 1744, 1755, 1772a, 1772b, 1795b, 1802, 1814, 1818, 1823, 1843, 1846, 1850, 1855a, 1855b, 1855c, 1857, 1861a, 1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889.
Stream. On Map 1732 the text reads "Le Missouri ou R. de Pekitanouï" (44-280), and Riv. Large at 45-276. Variant spelling Missourie River.

"MISSOURI RIVER IS RECKONED TO RUN WESTWARD TO THE MOUNTAINS OF NEW MEXICO, AS FAR AS THE OHIO WESTWARD" Map 1755.

MISSOURI TERRITORY
Administrative unit which includes the Dakotas.

MISSOURIE RIVER
Stream. Variant spelling of Missouri River.

MISSOURIS

MITCH LAKE
Lake.

MITCHELL

MITCHELL CREEK
Stream. Cheyenne Co., S.D., tributary Bad River. Also called Mitchell’s Creek. Variant spelling Michell and Michell’s Creek.

MITCHELL TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co., S.D.

MITCHELL’S CREEK
Stream. Nowlin Co., S.D., tributary Bad River. Also called Mitchell Creek. Variant spelling Michell. 44-101

MIYOKENDI
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Whet Stone River.

MOCASIN RIVER

MOCCASIN RIVER
MOE
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.

MOHINGONA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Also called Salt River. Variant spelling Moingona.

MOHINGONA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Described as "little known" on Map 1772a. "Sources unknown"
43-284

MOKAH LAKE
Lake.

MOLINE

MOLTKE
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.

MONA

MONTANA CITY
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

MONTAONES PELEES
Range.

MONTCLAIR

MONTEZUMA
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

MONTGOMERY
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

MONTGOMERY ROAD
Road. Barnes Co., N.D.

MONTONIS
Tribe. The Chippewa Indians.

MONTPELIER

MONTPELIER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

MONTROSE

MONTROSE TOWNSHIP
Civil. McCook Co., S.D.

MOODY COUNTY

MOORE (historical)
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D.

MOORETON

MOORHEAD
Locale. Minnesota.

MOORE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom & Richland Co.'s (historical), N.D.

MOOSE RIVER
Stream.
MORAN LAKE
Lake. Richland Co., N.D.

MOREAU RIVER
1875, 1879, 1882, 1889.

MORGE CREEK
Stream. Tributary James River.

MORILL

MORRIS
Hanson Co., S.D.

MORRIS CREEK
Stream. Sanborn Co., S.D.

MORRISON (historical)

MORRISTON
Locale. Davison Co., S.D.

MORSES CREEK
Stream. Tributary James River.

MORTON COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1881. Census 1880 - 200, c1885 - 5873, c1890 - 4728.

MOSQUITO CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Musquito.

MOULTON
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

MOUND CITY

MOURNING GROUND
Summit.

MOUNT GRAWVILLE
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D.

MOUNT HOPE
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D.

MOUNT JASPER
Summit. Pennington Co., S.D.

MOUNT SINAI
Summit. Walsh Co., N.D.

MOUNT VERNON

MOUNT VERNON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co., S.D.

MOUNT VIEW (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co. N.D.

MOUNTAIN
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D. Settled 1873.

MOUNTAIN CITY
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

"MOUNTAIN OF BRIGHT STONES MENTIONED IN THE MAP OF THE INDIAN OCHAGACH"
Map 1772c 49-110 Range.

"MOUNTAIN OF THE PRAIRIE"
Region. Accompanying narrative "high land covered with wood called ..." Also called Coteau de Praire,
and Plateau du Coteau des Prairies.

**MOUNTAIN PASS**
Gap. Also called Hole in the Mountain.

**MOUNTAIN SHEEP BUTTE**
Summit. Chouteau Co., S.D.

**MOUNTAIN SHEEP CREEK**
Stream. Harding Co.'s, S.D., tributary Moreau River.

**MOUNTAIN TOWNSHIP** (historical)
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.

**MOUNTAIN VIEW**
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.

**MOUNTRAINILLE COUNTY**
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, eliminated 1892, re-created 1909. Census 1880 - 13, c1885 - 37, c1890 - 122.

**MOUSE RIVER**
Map 1873, 1877, 1879, 1883
1855d, 1855e, 1857a, 1857b, 1861a, 1865, 1867, 1879.
Locate in McHenry Co., N.D., p.o.

**MUD CREEK** (multiple listings)
Map 1876b, 1883, 1884, 1889
Brown Co., S.D., tributary James River (Map 1884), this stream is also called Muddy Creek (Map 1873).
Tributary Heart River (Map 1876b).

**MUD LAKE** (multiple listings)
Map 1884
Lake. Richland Co., N.D.

**MUD RIVER**
Map 1850, 1873
Stream. Branch Park River, tributary Red River.

**MUDDY CREEK**
Map 1855b, 1873, 1876a, 1877b
Stream. Wallette Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River (48-104), also called Little Muddy Creek.
Branch Pawnee Loup River, tributary Platte River. (Map 1855b, 41-105).

**MUDDY RIVER**
Map 1843, 1850, 1873, 1875b, 1876b
Stream. Wallette Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River (Map 1876a). Also called Lower Muddy Creek.
Tributary James River (Map 1873, 45-98). Also called Mud Creek. 45-98.

**MUGFORD**
Map 1883

**MULLEN** (historical)
Map 1882, 1884
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D.

**MULTON**
Map 1889
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

**MURRAY**
Map 1883, 1889

**MUSCLE SHELL RIVER**
Map 1814, 1861a
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spellings Muscle Shoal River, or Muscleshell.

**MUSCLE SHOAL RIVER**
Map 1818, 1855a
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spellings Muscle Shell River or Muscleshell.

**MUSCLESHELL**
Map 1855e
Stream. Also called Muscle Shoal or Muscle Shell River.

**MUSQUITO RIVER**
Map 1814, 1855b

**MYDRE**
Map 1889
Locale. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

**MYERSVILLE**
Map 1884
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

**MYRON**
Map 1883

133
MYRTLE  

W. COMP. ESTAB. (N.W.C.)  
Locales. North West Company Trading Posts. Locations at Leech Lake, Red Lake, Red Cedar Lake, La Pine Lake, along R. Capell, at the confluence of Rapid River and Assiniboin River, at the confluence the Mouse River and the Assiniboin River, along the Pembinan River, and Red Cedar River.

"THE NADONESSIANS ARE RECKONED ONE OF THE MOST POPULOUS NATIONS OF INDIANS IN NORTH AMERICA, ALTHOUGH THE NUMBER AND SITUATION OF THEIR VILLAGES ARE NOT KNOWN..."

Map 1755

Tribe. The Sioux Indians.

NADOUESSISS  

NAKAH LAKE  
Lake.  
Map 1844  

NAKOMAS  
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.  
Map 1883, 1884

NANCE TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

NANKHA ROEZEY RIVER  
Stream.  
Map 1844  

NANTAPEAH  
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called the Toad River. Variant spelling Nataperah. 44-98.  
Map 1855c, 1855d

NANTAPERA RIVER  
Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spellings Nataperah, and Nantapehah. Also called the Toad River.  
Map 1844  

NANTAPERAH  
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called the Toad River. Variant spelling Nantapehah River.  
Map 1843  

NAQUESSEACOUET RIVER  
Stream. Drains into Lake Superior.  
Map 1732  

THE NARROWS (historical)  
Channel. Williams Co., N.D. A narrow channel of the Missouri River.  
Map 1873, 1883  

NASHVILLE  
Map 1883

NATION OF THE BEAR  
Tribe. The Attignawanton a tribe of the Huron Confederacy.  
Map 1772c  

NATION OF THE SNAKE  
Tribe. The Shoshoni Indians, located near Pikes Lake.  
Map 1772c  

NATION OF THE OTTER  
Tribe. The Amikwa Indians.  
Map 1772c

NAVvie CREEK  
Map 1861b  

NAWICI RIVER  
Stream. Branch of Chouteau Creek, a tributary of the Missouri River. Variant spellings Nawizi, Nawis, and Nawvie.  
Map 1844  

NAZUMPA  
Locale. S.D. Located along the Big Sioux River near Westfield, Iowa.  
Map 1863b

NEBRASKA RIVER  
Stream. Also called the River La Platte, and Conpeska W. The present Platte River.  
Map 1855a, 1855b, 1861a  

NECHE  
Map 1879, 1883, 1884  

134

NECHE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.

NECHE

THE NEEDLES
Pillar. Fall River Co., S.D.

NEKIMI
Locale. Iowa.

NELSON COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883, organized 1883. Census 1885 - 3031, c1890 - 4293.

NELSON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Griggs Co., N.D.

NEPTUNE

NETTLE CREEK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Burleigh Co., N.D.

NEVADA GULCH
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

NEW BUFFALO
Locale. Cass co., N.D.

NEW CHICAGO
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

NEW FORT SULLY
Locale. Military post established 1866, abandoned 1894.

NEW HOLLAND

NEW HOPE

NEW MINNEAPOLIS (historical)
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.

NEW ROCKFORD

NEW SALEM

NEW SPOTTED TAIL AGENCY
Locale. Meyer Co., S.D. Sioux Indian agency, Rosebud.

NEW WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

NEW YORK MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

NEWARK

NEWBURGH
Locale. Traill Co., N.D.

NEWCASTLE STATION
Locale. Barnes Co., S.D.

NEWPORT

NEWTON (historical)

Map 1883, 1884, 1889
NEWTONS FORK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., branch Spring Creek.

NEY
Locale. Sully Co., S.D.

NI-OBRAH RIVER

NIAGARA

NIAGARA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks, N.D.

NICHOLS
Locale. McHenry Co., N.D. (not shown on map)

NICHOLSON

NICHOLSON'S LAKE
Lake. Codington Co., S.D.

NICKEL PLATE MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

"NICOLLET'S ROUTE TO MINI WAKAN LAKE"
Route. Exploration route to Devils Lake. 45-97, 45-99.

NIIOBRAH
Locale. Nebraska.

NIIOBRAH RIVER
1879, 1882.

NISHNABOTANA RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River. Also spelled Nish-na-ba-to-na River.

NOBART (historical)
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.

NOBLE (historical)

NOHWA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

NORA (historical)

NORBERT

NORDEN
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D. p.o. (Map 1889)
Hamlin Co., S.D. (Map 1884)

NORDEN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Deuel Co., S.D.

NORDLAND
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

NORFOLK
Locale. Sully Co., s.D.

NORMAN

NORMAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Traill Co., N.D.

NORTH BRANCH OF DRY CREEK

Map 1884, 1887
Map 1889
Map 1855a 43-98.
Map 1883
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1883
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1855b, 1873
Map 1863 42-98
Map 1844, 1850, 1855b, 1861a, 1865, 1867, 1879, 1882.
Map 1814, 1855b 41-95
Map 1894
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1814 41-95
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1882, 1883
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1882
Map 1882
Map 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884

**NORTH BRANCH OF GOOSE RIVER**
Stream. Steele Co., N.D., tributary Goose River.

**NORTH BRANCH OF PARK RIVER**
Stream. Pembina Co., N.D.

**NORTH FORK CASTLE CREEK**
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D.

**NORTH FORK OF BAD RIVER**
Stream. Cheyenne, Noilllin & Ziebach Co.'s., S.D.

**NORTH FORK OF BIG CHEYENNE RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Big Cheyenne River. Variant spellings Big Shyenene River, or Cheyenne River.

**NORTH FORK OF BIG SALT RIVER**

**NORTH FORK TO BIG SHYENNE RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Big Shyenene River. Variant spelling Big Cheyenne.

**NORTH FORK OF CANNONBALL RIVER**

**NORTH FORK OF CHEYENNE RIVER**
Stream. Mead Co., S.D., tributary Cheyenne River.

**NORTH FORK OF GOOSE RIVER**
Stream. Tributary of the Red River.

**NORTH FORK OF GRAND RIVER**
Stream. Martin Co., S.D.

**NORTH FORK OF PLATTE RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**NORTH FORK OF RAPID CREEK**
Stream. Tributary South Fork Cheyenne River.

**NORTH FORK OF SNAKE RIVER**
Stream. Thompson Co., S.D., branch of the Snake River, a tributary of the James River.

**NORTH FORK OF TURTLE RIVER**
Stream. Tributary of the Red River.

**NORTH FORK OF WAMDUSHKA RIVER**
Stream. Tributary of the James River.

**NORTH FORK WHETSTONE RIVER**
Stream. Grant Co., S.D., tributary Whetstone River.

**NORTH FORK YELLOW BRANCH RIVER**
Stream. Grant Co., S.D.

**NORTH POLE MINE**
Mine. Custer Co., S.D.

**NORTH RED RIVER**
Stream. The modern Red River.

**NORTH RIVER**
Stream. Drains into Red Lake.

**NORTH SQUAW CREEK**
Stream. Custer Co., S.D., tributary Squaw Creek.

**NORTH STAR**
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

**NORTH STAR MINE**
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD**
Railroad.

**NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD SURVEY 1871, 1872**
Railroad.

Map 1884

Map 1879

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1882, 1883

Map 1857 44-102

Map 1879

Map 1855b 44-103

Map 1875, 1877b, 1879, 1883

Map 1879, 1882, 1889

Map 1843 48-97

Map 1875a, 1882, 1889

Map 1846, 1855a 42-101

Map 1875d

Map 1875b

Map 1855c, 1855d 48-97

Map 1843, 1855b, 1855c 45-98

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1884, 1887

Map 1844 46-96

Map 1772c 50-90

Map 1884

Map 1879, 1882

Map 1884, 1887

Map 1873, 1875b, 1875c 47-100

Map 1875a, 1876b
NORTHERN ROUTE OF PACIFIC RAILROAD AS PROPOSED BY GOV. STEVENS  Map 1855c, 1855d.
Railroad.  47-99.

NORTHVIEW
Locale.  Cass Co., N.D.  Map 1882

NORTHVILLE

NORTHWOOD

NORTHWOOD TOWNSHIP
Civil.  Grand Forks Co., N.D.  Map 1884

NORTON STATION
Locale.  Grand Forks Co., N.D.  Renamed Thompson.  Map 1884

NORTON TOWNSHIP
Civil.  Walsh Co., N.D.  Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

NORWAY (historical)
1889.  Locale.  Yankton Co., S.D.  Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884,

NORWAY LAKE
Lake.  Griggs Co., N.D.  Map 1884

NORWAY TOWNSHIP
Civil.  Clay, Lincoln, Richland & Turner Co.'s, S.D.  Map 1884

NORWICH

NORWICH TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil.  Day Co., S.D.  Map 1884

NOVA (historical)
Locale.  Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.  Map 1883, 1884

NOWESTA
Locale.  Pembina Co., N.D., p.o.  Map 1883

NOWLIN COUNTY (historical)
Civil.  S.D.  Formed 1883, eliminated 1898.  Census 1890 - 149.  Map 1884

NUMBER FIVE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil.  Richland Co., N.D.  Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

NUREY (historical)
Locale.  Lincoln Co., S.D., p.o.  Map 1772a  45-95

NUSSI OR SIOUX

NUTLEY

O

AHE (historical)

OAHATAROUP CREEK
Stream.  Tributary Yellowstone River.  Map 1877a

OAK CANYON
Valley.  Lawrence Co., S.D.  Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1861a, 1865,

OAK CREEK (multiple listings)
1867, 1873, 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Tripp Co., S.D., tributary White River (Map 1882).
Tributary Belle Fourche River (Map 1873 - 45-104).

OAK GROVE CREEK
Stream.  Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Spearfish Creek.  Map 1887

138
OAK HOLLOW (historical)

OAK LAKE
Lake. Brookings Co., S.D.

OAK LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

OAKDALE
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D.

OAKVILLE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

OAKWOOD (historical)

OAKWOOD SETTLEMENT
1875b.

OAKWOOD TOWNSHIP

OBERON P.O.

OBERWEIS

OCHeyedan Hillock
Summit.

OCHeyedan Lake
Lake.

OCTATAS
Tribe. The Oto Indians. Variant spelling Octotata.

LES OCTOTATA
Tribe. The Oto Indians.

ODELL (historical)

ODESSA (historical)
Ramsey Co., N.D. (Map 1884).

OEHLRICH
Locale. Fall River Co., S.D. Founded in 1885.

O'FALLON'S BLUFF
Cliff.

OGALLALA DACOTAS
Tribe. The Teton Sioux Indians.

OGALLALA SIOUX IND. RES.
Locale. Shannon Co., S.D. Map 1879 includes the following statement "Act of Congress Feb. 28th 1877."

OHENONPA DAKOTAS
Tribe. The Teton Sioux, also called the Two Kettles.

OHIO
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

OHOMINA KINYAKA
Lake. Also called The Lake Where They Ran Races.

OIUDACHENATON
Tribe. The Sioux Indians.

OJATA (historical)

Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1879, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1876a, 1877b
Map 1884
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1873,
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1882, 1884
Map 1843 43-96
Map 1843, 1844 43-96
Map 1744 42-95
Map 1732, 1772a, c 42-283
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1883, 1884
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1855b 41-101
Map 1855b
Map 1879, 1883
Map 1855e, 1857b, 1861a 44-101
Map 1875b, 1876b, 1879
Map 1843 43-96
Map 1772a 45-96
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
OKABENA LAKE
Lake. Map 1843, 1844 43-96

OKIEDAN BUTTES
Range. Variant spelling Okiedau. Map 1843, 1850, 1875b 46-98

OKIEAU HILLS

OKI KEN DOKA W
Stream. Tributary White River. Also called Pass Creek, and War Pass Creek.

OKO BOJOU ISLANDS (historical)

OKOBOJI LAKE
Lake. Map 1844 43-95

OKOBOJO

OKOBOJI CREEK
Stream. Sully Co., S.D. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Okoboju. 1883. Map 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 45-100

OKOBOJOU
Locale. Sully Co., S.D. Variant spelling Okoboju. Map 1884

OKOBOJOU CREEK

OKOBOJOU ISLANDS

OKSHIDA CREEK
Stream. Tributary Inyan Shasha of the Sioux. Map 1843 43-96

OLA

OLA TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brule Co., S.D. Map 1884

OLD ASHTON (historical)
Locale. Spink Co., S.D. Map 1884

OLD BILL MINE
Mine. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1884

OLD CEDAR FORT

OLD COUNCIL BLUFF
 Locale. Map 1855b 42-96

OLD DIRT VILLAGE
Locale. 45-100. Map 1861b, 1865, 1875b

OLD EARTH WORKS
Locale. Griggs Co., S.D. Indian village. Map 1884

OLD FORT
Locale. Fall River Co., S.D. Map 1884, 1887

OLD FORT (historical)
Custer Co., S.D. (Map 1884).

OLD FORT AUX CEDRES
Locale. Lyman Co., S.D. Also called Cedar Fort, Old Cedar Fort, and Loisell's Post. 44-99.

OLD FORT CALHOUN
Locale. Nebraska. Military post established 1819, renamed Fort Atkinson in 1821, abandoned in 1827. Map 1855b 42-96

OLD FORT CORGHAN
Locale. Iowa. Military post established in 1842, abandoned 1853. Map 1855b 41-96

OLD FORT GEORGE
OLD FORT KEARNY
Map 1855b 41-96

OLD FORT LOOKOUT
Map 1843, 1850 44-99

OLD FORT PIERRE
Locale. Stanley Co., S.D.
Map 1876a, 1877b

OLD FORT RICE
Map 1883

OLD FORT SULLY
Locale. Hughes Co., S.D. Military post established in 1863, abandoned and moved to a new location in 1865, finally closed in 1894.
Map 1873, 1875b 45-99

OLD KANZAS VILLAGE
Locale. Kansas Indian village.
Map 1814 40-94

OLD MANDAN VILLAGE
Locale. Mandan Indian village. Accompanying narrative "Appears to have been fortified."
Map 1884

OLD MILITARY CAMP (historical)
Locale. Day Co., S.D.
Map 1877a

OLD MONTANA ROAD
Route. Lawrence Co., S.D.
Map 1814 41-96

OLD OTTOS AND IOWNY VILLAGE
Locale. Otto Indian village.
Map 1855b 41-98

OLD PAWNEE VILLAGE
Locale. Pawnee Indian village.
Map 1843, 1844, 1850 44-100

OLD PSEUDO VOLCANO
Site. Lewis & Clark's "Hot Bluffs." Located along the Missouri River.
Map 1857b, 1865, 1873, 1875b

OLD RICARA VILLAGE
Locale. Arkara Indian village.
Map 1814 44-101

OLD RICAREE VILLAGE
Locale. Arkara Indian village.
Map 1823 45-99

"OLD ROUTE"
Trail. Trail from the Missouri River to the Little Sioux River.
Map 1843, 1844, 1850 43-97

"OLD SIOUX TURKEY HUNTING GROUND"
Area. 43-97.
Map 1877b

"OLD STAGE ROUTE"
Route. Cheyenne Co., S.D.
Map 1843, 1844, 1873, 1875b 47-100

OLD [trading] [house]
Locale. Mills Co., S.D. Also called Otuhu Oju, Oakwood settlement, and Taille de Chenes.
Map 1857b, 1865, 1873, 1875b

OLD TRADING HOUSE
Locale. Trading post located near Ft. Rice. 47-101

OLD VILLAGE
Locale. Indian village located along the Cayenne River, N.D. Map 1843, Taille De Chenes.

OLD VILLAGE OF GROS VENTRES
Map 1865, 1875b

OLD WOMAN BUTTE
Summit. Wyoming.
Map 1855b, 1876a 43-104

OLD WOMAN CREEK
Stream. Forsyth Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. Also called Old Woman's Creek.
Map 1875d 43-104

OLD WOMAN'S CREEK
Stream. Tributary South Fork Cheyenne River.
Map 1867 43-104

OLD WOMAN'S FORK
Stream. Branch Smith Fork, tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. Also called Old Woman Creek.
OLDHAM
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D. Settled 1882
Map 1889

OLEAN TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.
Map 1884

OLESBERG (historical)
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.
Map 1882, 1884

OLGA
Map 1883, 1884

OLIVER COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1885, organized 1885. Census 1885-327, c1890-464.
Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882,

OLIVET
1883, 1884, 1889.
Map 1884

OLIVET TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hutchinson Co., S.D.
Map 1884

OLMSTEAD LAKE
Lake.
Map 1844 46-96

OLSON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.
Map 1884

OMAHA
Locale. Nebraska.
Map 1855b 41-96

OMAHA CREEK (old mouth)
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
Map 1843, 1844, 1855b 43-96

OMAHA INDIAN COUNTRY
Tribe. The Omaha Indians.
Map 1843 42-97

OMAHA RESERVE
Locale. The Omaha Indian Reservation.
Map 1855a, 1855b 43-97

OMHAS
Tribe. The Omaha Indians.
Map 1846, 1850, 1855b

OMAWHAW CREEK & VILLAGE
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
Locale Old Ottoes & Iowan Village.
Map 1823 42-97

OMIO
Map 1883

"150 MILES GOOD ROAD TO THE BRITISH FACTORIES" Map 1814
Trail. Route from Fort Mandan to the Assiniboin River. 49-101.

ONEOTA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.
Map 1884

ONESIPI
Stream. Stream between Lake Wininig to Woods Lake.
Map 1772b, 1772c 50-80

ONGHEHTGACHATON
Tribe. The Sioux Indians.
Map 1732, 1772a 46-283

ONIDA
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

ONION CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
Map 1814, 1844, 1850 48-102

ONTARIO
Locale. Wells Co., N.D., p.o.
Map 1883

OPASHKWA LAKE
Lake.
Map 1843, 1844 48-95

OPDAHL (historical)
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

OPENING CREEK
Map 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1877b, 1883

OPORTO P.O. (historical)
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.

OPS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

ORANGE
Locale. Grand Fork Co., N.D.

ORDWAY

ORDWAY JUNCTION
Locale. Beadle Co., S.D.

ORDWAY TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

ORIENT (historical)

ORIOR (historical)
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

ORISKA

ORIOR
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

ORLAND (historical)
Locale. Lake Co., S.D.

ORO FINA (historical)
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

ORONO

ORR

OSAGES
Tribe. The Osage Indians.

OSCEOLA
Locale. Grant Co., S.D., p.o.

OSCEOLA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

OSCEOLIA (historical)
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

OSNABRUCK
Stream. Variant spelling Assiniboine River.

OSNABROCK

OSWEGG
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D., p.o.

OTHOEZ
Tribe. The Otto Indians.

OTIS
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

OTOCTA
Tribe. The Otto Indians.

OTOS
Tribe.

OTTAWA (historical)

Map 1882, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1882

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1882

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884, 1887

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1883

Map 1732 40-282

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1889

Map 1795b 48-110

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1772c 40-95

Map 1889

Map 1772b 40-80

Map 1795b 43-105

Map 1883, 1884
OTTENTION (historical)
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D.

Map 1884

OTTER CREEK

Map 1814, 1823, 1850, 1855e, 1879

OTTER TAIL LAKE
Lake.

Map 1802 46-95

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Map 1850, 1879 46-96

OTTO (historical)

Map 1883, 1884

OTTO AND MISSOURI VILLAGE
Locale. Otto Indian village located near the Platte River. Variant spellint Otos.

Map 1814 41-97

OTTOE RESERVE
Locale. The Otto Indians.

Map 1855b 41-97

OTTOES AND MISSOURIAS
Tribe. The Otto & Missouri Indians.

Map 1855b

OTTOFY (historical)

Map 1883, 1884

OTUHU OJU
Locale. Mills Co., N.D. Also called Oakwood Settlement and Trading House Taille de Chenes. 45-98.

Map 1843, 1873, 1875b

OTUHU OJU RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. May also be called Muddy Creek.

Map 1855c, 1855d 45-98

"OU NE CONNOIT PAS SOUREES DU MOINGONA"
Stream. The modern Des Moines River.

Map 1744 45-98

OUADEBAMENESSONLE (sp.?)
Stream. The present Minnesota River. Also called the St. Peters River.

Map 1755 43-96

OUASISACADEBA R.
Stream. Tributary St. Croix River.

Map 1732 46-287

OUIDAOGEOUJATON
Tribe. The Oughetgeoaton Indians a band of the Sioux Indians.

Map 1732, 1772a 46-279

UISCONSING R.
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.

Map 1732 44-286

OURAMANI
Stream. Tributary Illinois River. Also called R. Aux Pommes.

Map 1732 41-288

OWASSOKE RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called the Red Earth River.

Map 1843, 1844, 1873 47-99

OWAWICHAR RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. 44-100.

Map 1843, 1844, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d

OWEGO (historical)

Map 1876b, 1877b, 1882, 1883

OWL BUTTE
1879, 1883, 1887, 1889.

Summit. Butte Co., S.D. 45-103

Map 1867, 1873, 1875a, 1876a, 1877b

OWL CREEK
Stream. Butte Co., S.D., tributary Belle Fourche River into North Fork Cheyenne River.

Map 1876a, 1877, 1889

OWL RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Heecha Wakpa, Hiha W., Main Owl, and Moreau River.

Map 1867 45-102

OX BOW CREEK
Stream. Tributary Little Blue River.

Map 1855b 40-98

OXFORD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hamlin Co., S.D.

Map 1884

OYATE
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Poncas River, Ponka River and Ponca Creek.

Map 1843, 1855a, 43-98
PACK CREEK
Stream. White River Co., S.D., branch Ree River, tributary Bad River.

PACKMICOW CREEK
Stream. Tributary Red River.

PACTOLA (historical) 1884, 1889
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D. Originally named Camp Crook in 1876.

PACTOLA TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Pennington Co., S.D.

PADANI FYOKE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

PADANI OTAPI RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Where the Pawnees Died. 44-98.

PADANI TIOHKE
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also named Pawnee Deserted River.

PADOUCAS
Tribe. Comanche Indians. 41-279, 43-276, 41-277, 44-276

"THE PADOUCAS AND PANIS ARE RECKONED VERY NUMEROUS, THE PANIS ARE SAID TO HAVE 60 TO 70 VILLAGES" Map 1755
Tribe. Comanche and Pawnee Indians.

PADOUCAS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

LES PADOUCAS VILLAGES
Locale. Comanche Indian village.

PADOUCAS "WHO BREED HORSES"
Tribe. Comanche Indians.

PAGE

PAHA TOPPA
Range. Ransom Co., N.D. Also called the Four Hills 46-98.

PAHA WAKAN W.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Paha Wakan, Medicine Hill River, Medicine Hillock River, and Medicine Creek. 44-100

PAHA ZHATA
Summit. Also called the Four Hills.

PAHA OWASSOKE
Pillar. Also called "The Tower".

PAHAH TITANKA
Summit. Variant Pahah Titanka.

PAINT CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

PAINTED HILL CREEK

PAINTED WOOD CREEK
Stream. Buford Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Painted Woods Creek. 48-104.

PAINTED WOODS
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.

PAINTED WOODS CREEK (multiple listings)
Stream. McLean Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Painted Wood Creek.

PAKWANA

PALANATA WAKPA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called The Ree River, Grande River, Wetar-hoo (Wetarhoo).
The present Grand River. 46-102.

PALANATO WAKA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Ree, Grande River and Wetar-hoo. The present Grand River.

PALESTINE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.

PALISADE (historical)

PALISADE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

PALISANDER

"PALLISTER 1857"
Route. Trail taken by Pallister in 1857.

PALMER
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

PALMER GULCH

PALMER'S GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D. Also called Palmer Gulch, Map 1884.

PANMAHAYA

LES PANIBOUSA
Tribe.

LES PANIMAHAYA 12 VILLAGES
Locale. The villages of the Skidi Indians, a band of the Pawnee Indians. Variant spelling Pani-Maha.

LES PANIMALAYA
Tribe. The Pawnee Indians

PANIS TRIBE
Tribe. The Pawnee Indians.

PANIS 40 VILLAGES
Locale. The Pawnee Indians.

PANIS 12 VILLAGES

PANIS NATION
Tribe. The Pawnee Indians.

PANIS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called R. Panis.

PANNIMALAYA
Tribe. The Pawnee Indians.

PANTHER HILL
Summit.

PAOUTAUA
Tribe.

PAPILON CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

PAQUEWEN HILL
Summit.

PARIS (historical)
Locale. Union Co., S.D. Founded in 1873, name changed to Beresford in 1884.

PARIS
Locale. Union Co., S.D. Founded in 1873, name changed to Beresford in 1884.

PARISTON
Map 1882
Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.

"PARK COUNTRY"
Region. Black Hills. Descriptive statement "open park like vegetation."

"PARK COUNTRY AND PINERIES"
Region. Custer Co., S.D.

PARK RIVER
1855d, 1857b, 1861a, 1865, 1873, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.
Stream. Tributary Red River. This stream is also referred to as a creek. 48-97.

PARK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina & Richland Co.'s (historical), N.D.

PARKER

PARKHURST

"PARKS"
Region. vegetation. Pennington Co., S.D.

PARKTOWN

PARNELL
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.

PARNELL TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

PARSONS
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D., p.o.

PARTIE DU CANADA
Region.

PASCAL LAKE
Lake. Variant Pascals Lake.

PASCAL'S ISLAND (historical)

PASKATS
Locale. Ashmore Co., S.D.

PASS CREEK (multiple listings)
1862, 1867, 1887, 1889.
Stream. Luguenbeel Co., S.D., tributary White River (Map 1855, 1879).
Custer Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1889).

"PASTURE LAND 40,000 CATTLE"
Region. Fall River Co., S.D.

PATCHED SKIN BUTTE
Summit. Dewey Co., S.D.

DE PATE ISLAND
Island. Missouri River.

"A PATH FROM THE PANIS TO QUIVIRA IN G. DE L'ISLES SKETCH"
Trail. Route from the Pawnee Nation to the Wichita Indians. 42-110.

PATKASHA RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spelling Palmasha. Also called the Turtle River.

PATTEN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.

PATTERSON'S RAPIDS

PATON CREEK
PATTON CREEK

PAUL
Locale. Logan Co., N.D., p.o.

PAWNEE LOUP
Stream. Tributary Platte River. Also called the Wolf River.

PAWNEE LOUP VILLAGE 1500 SOULS
Locale. Pawnee Indian village.

PAWNEE VILLAGE
Locale. Pawnee Indian village.

PAWNEES
Tribe. The Pawnee Indians. Variant spellings Pani-Maha, Panis, and Panimaha

PAWNEES CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Pawsis Deserted River, and Padani Tyohe.

PAWNEE'S DESERTED RIVER

PAWNSIS DESERTED RIVER

PAXTON
Locale. Hughes Co., S.D.

PAYS DE MONTAQUE ET DE SABLE
Region.

PAYS DES PANIS
Tribe. The Pawnee Indians.

PEARL

PEARL CREEK

PEARL CREEK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

PEARL TOWNSHIP
Civil. McCook Co., S.D.

PEARSON
Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D. Also called Pearson Station.

PEARSON STATION
Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

PEASE CREEK

PEBBLE MOUNTAIN
Summit. Sargent Co., N.D.

PECTORIA (historical)
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

PEERLESS MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

PEJUTA ZIZI RIVER
Stream. Tributary St. Peters River. Also called Yellow Medicine River.

PEKENDE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

PEKITANONI
Stream. The present Missouri River. Variant spellings Pekitanoni and Pekitanui.

PEKITANUI RIVER OR MISSOURI R. WHOSE HEAD IS UNKNOWN AND LYIES VERY FAR TO THE WEST ACCORDING TO THE OTTERS

Map 1887
Map 1883
Map 1855b, 1855e 42-100
Map 1814 42-100
Map 1823 43-98
Map 1855b
Map 1879
Map 1802b 41-105
Map 1744 43-99
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1882
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1703, 1732 43-280
Map 1772b, 1772c, 1794
PELICAN LAKE  Map 1884, 1889
Lake.  Codington Co., S.D.

PEMBANER RIVER  Map 1814

PEMBINA  Map 1826, 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1857a, 1857b, 1861a, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877a, 1879, 1883, 1884.
Local. Pembina Co., N.D. Settled in 1812 as fur trading post.

PEMBINA COUNTY  Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884.
Civil.  N.D. formed 1867, organized 1867.  Census 1870 - 1213, c1880 - 4862, c1885 - 11510, c1890 - 14334.

PEMBINA GRAND FORKS ROAD  Map 1884
Road.  Pembina Co., N.D.

PEMBINA HILL  Map 1873  49-98
Summit.

PEMBINA LAKE  Map 1865  49-100
Lake.

PEMBINA MOUNTAINS  Map 1844, 1850, 1875b, 1876a, 1877b
Range.  Cavalier Co., N.D. Also referred to as hills.  49-98.

PEMBINA RIVER  Map 1772a, 1826, 1844, 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1861b, 1873, 1875b, 1879, 1884.

PEMBINA ROAD  Map 1884
Road.  Pembina Co., N.D.

PEMBINA TOWNSHIP  Map 1884
Civil.  Pembina Co., N.D.

PEMBROOKE (historical)  Map 1883, 1889

PENDROY  Map 1883

PENEQUA (historical)  Map 1884
Locale.  Ransom Co., N.D.

PENITENTIARY  Map 1884
Locale.  Minnehaha Co., S.D.

PENNINGTON (historical)  Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1889.
Locale.  Lawrence Co. (Map 1884).
Minnehaha Co.'s, S.D., p.o. (Map 1884).

PENNINGTON COUNTY  Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Civil.  S.D. Formed 1875, organized 1877.  Census 1880 - 2244, c1885 - 3224, c1890 - 6549.

PENNINGTON GULCH  Map 1884, 1887
Valley.  Pennington Co., S.D.

PENOBScot GOLD MINE  Map 1884
Mine.  Custer Co., S.D.

PEORIA  Map 1732  41-287

PEORIA BOTTOMS  Map 1884
Locale.  Hughes Co., S.D.

PEORIA TOWNSHIP  Map 1884
Civil.  Hughes Co., S.D.
PERCILLA (historical)
   Locale. Sully Co., S.D.
   Map 1884, 1889

PERRY
   Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D., & Walsh Co., N.D.
   Map 1879, 1884, 1887, 1889

PERRY TOWNSHIP
   Civil. Lincoln Co., S.D.
   Map 1884

PERTH
   Locale. Grand Forks (1882) & Towner Co.'s, N.D., p.o.
   Map 1882, 1883

PETEILLA
   Map 1883

PETER VANS
   Locale. Richards Co., N.D.
   Map 1876b

PETERS
   Map 1883

PETERSBURG
   Map 1884

PETERSBURGH
   Map 1844, 1855b 43-97

PETIT ARC RIVER
   Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
   Map 1732 42-282

PETITE RIV. DE CANSEZ
   Stream. Tributary Missouri River.
   Map 1802b

PETITE RIVER DES SIOUX
   Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Little Sioux River.
   Map 1884

PETRIFIED STUMP
   Mineral location. Mercer Co., S.D.
   Map 1843, 1844, 1855a, c, 1861a

PEY RIVER
   1873. Stream. Beadle Co., S.D. Also called the Elm River.
   Map 1889

PHINNEY
   Locale. Custer Co., S.D.
   Map 1889

PHINNEY (historical)
   Locale. Custer Co., S.D.
   Map 1889

PICKEREL CREEK
   Stream. Day Co., S.D.
   Map 1884

PICKERT (historical)
   Locale. Steele Co., N.D., p.o.
   Map 1883, 1884

PIERCED RIVER
   Stream. Tributary Red River.
   Map 1814 48-97

PIERPOINT
   Map 1889

PIERRE
   Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

PIERRE CREEK
   Locale. Hanson Co., S.D., railroad siding.
   Map 1883

PIERRE ISLAND
   Map 1843, 1844 47-96

PIJIKI RIVER
   Stream. Also called the Buffalo River.
   Map 1802b, 1884

PIKES LAKE
   Lake.
   Map 1772c 48-110

PILOT (historical)
   Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D.
   Map 1882, 1884

LES PIMITOURI OU PEORIA
   Map 1732 41-287

**PINE CREEK** (multiple listings)  
Stream. Tributary of the Belle Fourche River (Map 1873 - 45 - 104).  
Tributary Mississippi River (Map 1814 - 45-95).

**PINE RIDGE AGENCY**  
Locale. Shannon Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation.

**PINE RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.

**PINGREE**  

**PINKERTON**  
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

**PIONEER DITCH**  
Irrigation ditch. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**PINO'S SPRING**  

**PIPE STEIN CREEK**  
Stream. Stutsman Co., N.D., tributary James River. Also called Pipestone Creek and Pipe Stem Creek.

**PIPE STEM CREEK**  
Stream. Foster Co., N.D., tributary James River. Also called Pipe Stein Creek.

**PIPE STONE RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**PIPESTONE CREEK**  
Stream. Minnehaha Co., S.D., tributary Big Sioux River. Also called Red Pipestone River.  

**PITRODIE** (historical)  

**PITRODIE TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

**PITTSBURGH** (historical)  

**PLAG ROOT CREEK**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**PLAINFIELD** (historical)  

**PLAINFIELD TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

**PLAINVIEW** (historical)  

**PLANKINTON**  
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D. Settled in 1880.

**PLANKINTON TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.

**PLANO TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Hanson Co., S.D.

**PLATE RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Platte River.

**PLATEAU DU COTEAU DES PRAIRIES**  
Region. The area between the James and Minnesota Rivers. Variant spelling Coteau De Praire. 46-97.

**PLATEAU DU COTEAU DU MISSOURI**  
Region. The area between the Missouri River and the James River. 46-100.

**PLATIA**  
Map 1889
PLATTE
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.  Map 1883, 1889

PLATTE CITY

PLATTE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1884).

PLATTE LAKE
Lake. Aurora Co., S.D. Map 1884

PLATTE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Nebraska River, River La Platte and Compeska W. Variant spelling Plate.

PLATTE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Map 1884

PLEASANT GROVE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D. Map 1884

PLEASANT LAKE
Locale. Pierce Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1883

PLEASANT LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D. Map 1884

PLEASANT RIDGE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Spink Co., S.D. Map 1884

PLEASANT TOWNSHIP
Civil. Charles Mix, Hanson, Lincoln, Miner Co.'s, S.D. Griggs Co., N.D. (historical) Map 1884

PLEASANT VALLEY

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK
Stream. Custer Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. Map 1884

PLEASANT VALLEY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clay, Day, Co.'s, S.D. Richland Co., N.D. Map 1884

PLEASANT VIEW
Locale. Griggs Co., N.D. Map 1884

PLEASANT VIEW TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D. Grand Forks (historical) & Sargent Co.'s, N.D. (historical) Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

PLODY (historical)

PLUM CREEK (multiple listings)
Map 1855b, 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889.

PLUM ISLAND (historical)
Island. Sully Co., S.D. On the Missouri River. 45-100 Map 1857b, 1865, 1875b, 1877b, 1884

PLUM LAKE
Lake. Map 1873  45-101

PLUM RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Map 1843, 1844  47-96
PLUMMER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

PLYMOUTH
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D., p.o.

POINSETT

POINSETT LAKE
Lake.

POINT OF ROCKS
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

POINTED WOODS
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D.

POIN'TER CREEK

POKENDE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

POLE CREEK
Stream. Tributary South Fork Platte River.

POLO

POMMES BLANCHES HILLS
Range. Harding & Ewing Co.'s. S.D. Variant spelling Pomme Blanche.

PONCA AGENCY
Locale. Todd Co., S.D.

PONCA RESERVATION
Locale. Todd Co., S.D. Ponca Indian Reservation.

PONCA RIVER

PONCARAR RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Oyate River. Variant spellings Ponkas, Ponka, and Puncah.

PONCARARS 200 SOULS
Tribe. The Ponca Indians.

PONCAS

PONCAS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Ponca, Poncas, Puncah and Poncarar. Also called the Oyate River.

POND CREEK
Stream. Tributary Red River.

PONKA
Locale. Nebraska.

PONKA CREEK

PONKA GRAVES
Cemetery. Located at the mouth of the Ponkas River.

PONKA INDIAN COUNTRY
Tribe. The area occupied by the Ponca Indians.

PONKA ISLAND
Island. Missouri River.

PONKA RESERVE

Map 1884
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1879, 1882, 1884
Map 1850 45-97
Map 1884, 1887
Map 1879
Map 1861b, 1875b, 1879b, 1883
Map 1843, 1850 44-99
Map 1855b 41-104
Map 1883
Map 1875a, 1882, 1883, 1889
Map 1876a
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889
Map 1814 42-100
Map 1814 42-100
Map 1795b, 1855a 43-101, 45-103
Map 1844 42-99
Map 1814 48-99
Map 1863 42-97
Map 1855b, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876a
Map 1843 43-98
Map 1843 43-100
Map 1857b 43-98
Map 1861b, 1863, 1875b
Locale. Ponca Indian Reservation. 43-99.

**PONKA RIVER**
1873, 1875b.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spellings Ponca, Poncas, Puncah, and Poncarar. Also called the Oyate River. 43-99.

**PONKA VILLAGE**
Locale. Located near the mouth of the Ponkas River.

**PONKAS**

**PONKAS RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spellings Ponca, Poncas, Ponka, Poncarar and Puncah River. Also called the Oyate River.

**PONY CREEK**

**PONY GULCH**
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Castle Creek.

**POPE 1849**

**POPULAR ISLANDS**
Marsh. Near the headwaters of the Tongue River.

**POPULAR RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**PORCUPINE BUTTE**

**PORCUPINE CREEK**
Stream. Shannon Co., S.D., tributary White River. Also called Porcupine Tail Creek.

**PORCUPINE RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.

**PORCUPINE TAIL [Butte]**
Summit. Shannon Co., S.D.

**PORCUPINE TAIL CREEK**
Stream. Shannon Co., S.D., tributary White River. Also called Porcupine Creek. 43-102.

**PORK RIVER**

**PORT EMMA** (historical)
Locale. Dickey Co., N.D.

**PORTAGE**
Portage. Portages between the Riviere aux Renards & Ouiscosing River; 5 league portage Spirit Lake and Des Moines River; Red Lake portage to River of the Bottom of the Lake.

**PORTLAND**

**PORTLAND MINE**
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**PORTLAND TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Deuel Co., S.D.

**PORTLANDVILLE**
Locale. Union Co., S.D.
POSTE DE LA COMPAGNIE DU HAUT MISSOURI
Locale. Union Co., S.D.

POSTVILLE
Locale. Lawrence & Meade Co's, S.D., p.o.

LES POTS A FLEURS
Locale. Located at the confluence of the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers.

POTATO CREEK
Stream. Tributary Minnesota River.

POTATO TOWN
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

POTTER
Locale. Potter Co., S.D.

POTTER COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed in 1873. Census 1885-2336, c1890-2910.

POVERTY GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.

POWDER RIVER
Summit. Tributary Yellowstone River.

POWDER RIVER BUTTE
Stream.

POWELL
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D.

POWER

PRAHA (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.

PRAIRIE
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.
Region. 41-282.

PRAIRIE CREEK
Stream. Bon Homme & Yankton Co's, S.D.

PRAIRIE CENTRE
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D.

PRAIRIE CENTRE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

PRAIRIE CREEK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Rapid Creek.

PRAIRIE DOGS
Animals. Hughes & Lawrence Co.'s, S.D.

PRAIRIE FARM (historical)

PRAIRIE GROVE
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.

PRAIRIE LAKE
Lake. Day Co., S.D.

PRAIRIE QUEEN (historical)
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.

PRAIRIE SIDING
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Lamoure Co., N.D. Union Co., S.D.

"PRAIRIES WITH NUMEROUS LAKES AND PONDS"
Region. 48-99.

Map 1802b
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1732 41-286
Map 1857b 45-96
Map 1887
Map 1889
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1855e, 1861a, 1875 46-105
Map 1855e, 1861a 44-106
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1883
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1703, 1876b
Map 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1879
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1876a
Map 1884
Map 1855d, 1865

155
PRATT COUNTY (historical)
Civil. S.D. Formed in 1873, from original territory. Census 1890-23.

PRATTE CREEK
Stream. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

PRATTE CUT OFF
Bend. Missouri River.

PRAXUTEAUS (sp.?)

PRESHO COUNTY (historical)
County. S.D. Formed in 1873, from original territory.

PRESTON
Locale. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

PRESTON LAKE
Lake. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

PRESTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

PRETTY BUTTE

PRICKLY PEAR CREEK
Stream. 44-98 (1814). Also referred to as a river.

PRIOR

"PROPOSED LOWER BRULE INDIAN RESERVATION"
Reservation. Presho Co., S.D.

"PROPOSED NARROW GAUGE RAIL ROAD"
Railroad. Pennington Co., S.D.

"PROPOSED NORTHERN PACIFIC RAIL ROAD"
Railroad.

PROSPECT (historical)
Locale. Lake & Minnehaha Co.'s, S.D.

PROSPECT CREEK
Stream. Burdick Co., S.D.

PROSPECT ISLAND
Island. Missouri River

PROSPECT PARK
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

PROSPECT VALLEY CREEK
Stream. Harding Co., S.D.

"PROTECTED DITCH FROM SPEARFISH TO DEADWOOD" Map 1877a
Irrigated ditch. Lawrence Co., S.D.

PROSPER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co., S.D.

PROTECTION (historical)
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D.

PROVIDENCE (historical)

PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hutchinson Co., S.D.

PRYORS FORK
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

PSEUDO VOLCANO
Hot Spring.
PSICHATAN LAKE
Lake. Also called Locust Lake.

PSIH
Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called Wild Rice River. Variant spelling Psiihu.

PTAN KARA
Summit.

PTAN SKA LAKE
Lake.

PUKWANA

PUKWANA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

PULASKI TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

PUMPKIN CREEK

PUNCAH RIVER
Stream.

PUNCAH VILLAGE

PUNISHED WOMAN LAKE
1865, 1873, 1879. Lake. Codington Co., S.D. Also called Punished Woman's Lake. 45-97

PURDY CREEK (sp.?)
Stream. Lawrence County.

PUTNEY
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

PYATT COUNTY (historical)
Civil. S.D. Formed from unorganized territory in 1883. Census 1890-34.

QUARTZ MILLS
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

QYARES LEDGE
Bench. Located near Custers Peak.

QUEEN BEE MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

QUEEN BEE STAMP MILL
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

LES QUICHAATCHA OU LES COUTRES JAMBES
Tribe. Indian tribe.

QUICOURRE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Rapid River, L'Eau Qui Court, Ni-obrara, Running Water River, Niobrarah. The present Niobrara River.

QUINCY (historical)
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.

QUIVIRA
Tribe. The Wichita Indians.

RABBIT BUTTE
Summit

QUARTZ MILLS
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

QYARES LEDGE
Bench. Located near Custers Peak.

QUEEN BEE MINE

Map 1843, 1844 47-99
Map 1843, 1844 46-96
Map 1843 46-96
Map 1844 43-96
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1877b, 1889
Map 1823 43-99
Map 1823 43-98
Map 1855b, 1855c, 1855d, 1857b, 1865, 1873, 1879. Lake. Codington Co., S.D. Also called Punished Woman's Lake. 45-97
Map 1877a
Map 1889
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1875 44-104
Map 1887
Map 1884
Map 1732 41-275
Map 1814 43-103
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1772c 45-112
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1875 44-104
Map 1887
QUEEN BEE STAMP MILL
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

LES QUICHAATCHA OU LES COUTRES JAMBES
Tribe. Indian tribe.

QUICOURRE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Rapid River, L’Eau Qui Court, Ni-obra, Running Water River, Niobrarah. The present Niobrara River.

QUINCY (historical)
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.

QUIVIRA
Tribe. The Wichita Indians.

RABBIT BUTTE
Summit. Chouteau Co., S.D.

RABBIT CREEK

RABBIT RIVER
Stream. Tributary Bois de Sioux River. Also called Muslincha W.

RACCOON RIVER
Stream. Tributary Des Moines River.

RAFT CREEK
Stream. Tributary Red River.

RAIN LAKE
Lake. Also called Lake Tekama Niouen.

RAINY BUTTE(S)
Summit. 46-103

RALPH
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.

RAMPART CREEK

RAMSEY
Locale. McCook Co., S.D., p.o.

RAMSEY COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1885. Census 1881 - 282, c1885 - 3271, c1890 - 4418.

RAND CANON
Valley. Custer Co., S.D.

RANDELLS LAKE
Lake. Greeley Co., S.D.

RANSOM

RANSON CITY (historical)
Locale. Sargent Co., N.D.

RANSOM COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1881. Census 1880 - 537, c1885 - 4286, c1890 - 5393.

RANSOM TOWNSHIP
Civil. Sargent Co., N.D.

RANTAESHA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

RANTESHA WITA
Island. Missouri River. Also called Cedar Island.

RANVILLE
Locale. Codington Co., S.D.
RAPID CITY
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D. Settled in 1876.

Map 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

RAPID CREEK
1873, 1875, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1889. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary South Fork Cheyenne River. 44-103

Map 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1865, 1867,

RAPID RIVER
Stream. Two locations, tributaries of the Red River and the Assiniboine River. The present Niobrara River has also been called the Rapid River.

Map 1814, 1855c, 1855d

RAPID TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Pennington Co., S.D.

Map 1884

RASPBERRY CREEK (sp ?)
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D.

Map 1877a

RAT PORTAGE
Locale. Located north end of the Lake of the Woods.

Map 1814 48-95

RAT RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River.

Map 1814, 1857c 48-97

RATTLE SNAKE GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.

Map 1884

RATTLE SNAKE MOUNTAINS
Range.

Map 1855a 42-109

RAVENNA

Map 1883

RAW HIDE PEAK
Summit. Also spelled Rawhide.

Map 1857c 43-104

RAWHIDE CREEK
Stream. Tributary North Fork Platte River.

Map 1846, 1855b, 1857b, 1857c 42-104

RAWHIDE PEAK
Summit. Variant spelling Raw Hide Peak.

Map 1855b, 1855e 42-104

RAY
Locale. Flannery Co., N.D., p.o.

Map 1883

RAYMOND

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

RAYMOND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

Map 1884

"RAYNOLDS 1859 & 1860"
Route. Raynolds routes of exploration.

Map 1873 45-103

RE-IPAHA or HEAD OF THE COTEAU DES PRAIRIES

Map 1857c, 1875b

RE WAKAN
Summit. Also called Spirits Hill.

Map 1843 45-96

RE WAKANDAPI HILLS
Range.

Map 1843, 1850 44-98

"RECONNAISSANCES OF P. CARREY IN 1853"
Route. Exploration route of Carrey.

Map 1855b

"RECONNAISSANCES OF LT. CURTIS"
Route. Exploration route of Ludlow.

Map 1855b

RED BANK CREEK

Map 1876a, 1876b, 1889 46-103

RED BUTTE
Summit. Billings Co., N.D. Presho Co., S.D.

Map 1846, 1855a 42-107

RED BUTTES
Summit. Wyoming.

Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889

RED CANNON CREEK

RED CEDAR RIVER
Stream. Tributary Des Moines River.

RED CLOUD AGENCY (historical)
Locale. Shannon Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation.

RED CREEK

RED CROWN MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

RED DEERS HEAD RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mouse River. Also called Deer Head River.

RED EARTH
1879, 1882. Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.

RED EARTH CREEK

RED FORK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called Red Lake River.

RED FORT
Locale. Located on Lake Winnipeg. Labelled "destroyed".

RED LAKE (historical)
1850, 1857a, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1884, 1889

RED LAKE RIVER
1857c, 1861a, 1879.

RED LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

RED PIPESTONE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Also referred to as a river. 44-98.

RED PIPESTONE QUARRY
Mine. "Here the different tribes meet in friendship and called Red Pipestone Quarry (Map 1843).

RED RIVER
1855a, 1861a, 1861b, 1873, 1879.
Stream. Richland Co., N.D., drains into Lake Winnipeg. Also called Red River of the North, and North Red River. 48-97.

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
1876a, 1876b, 1877b.
Stream. Also called the Red River. 48-97.

RED SPRING
Locale. Locale in Mercer Co., N.D. (Map 1876b).
Stream. Tributary Cherry Creek (Map 1857c - 42-104).

RED SPRING CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

RED STONE (historical)
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D., p.o.

RED STONE CREEK
1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884.

RED STONE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Miner Co., S.D. Map 1884

RED WATER CREEK

RED WILLOW LAKE
Lake. Griggs Co., N.D. Map 1884

RED WILLOW TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Griggs Co., N.D. Map 1884

RED WOOD CREEK
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. 45-96.

RED WOOD RIVER
Stream. Tributary St. Peters River (Minnesota River). Also called Tchanshayapi.

REDFIELD

REDFIELD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Spink Co., S.D. Map 1884

REDSTONE (historical)

REDSTONE CREEK
Stream. Kingsbury Co., S.D. Map 1884

REE CREEK

REE HEIGHTS

REE HILLS
Range. Hyde Co., S.D. Map 1882

REE RIVER

REE VILLAGE
Locale. Arikara Indian village. Also called Ree Village & Ft. Clarke (Map 1875b - 47-101). See also Old Ree Village (Map 1875b - 46-100), and Old Ricara Village (Map 1814). Mercer Co., N.D (Map 1877b).

REE VILLAGE (OLD)
Locale. Arikara Indian village. Also called Old Ricara Village (Map 1814).

REE P.O.
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D. Map 1884

REED BOTTOM
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

REED GRASS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called the Roseau.

REED RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River.

REES

REGAL
Locale. Beadle Co., S.D. Map 1884

"REGION ABOUNDING IN BUFFALO"
Region. The Assiniboine country.

REIGSTADT
Locale. Walworth Co., S.D. Map 1882

161
REINVILLE'S
Locale. Trading post. Located near Lake iyedan.

REIPAHAN "OR HEAD OF CORTEAU DES PRAIRIES 2,000 FT. ABOVE OCEAN LEVEL"
Region. Height of hydrological basin. Variant spellings Re-ipahan, Reipaham.

RELLOT
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D.

REMO, ELKHORN MO. RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Custer, Fall River & Pennington Co.'s, S.D.

LES RENARDS
Tribe. The Fox Indians.

RENO (historical)
Locale. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

RENSHAW
Locale. Brookings Co., S.D. Founded 1857. 44-93

RENVILLE COUNTY

REPUBLICAN (historical)
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

REPUBLICAN FORK
Stream. Tributary Kansas River.

"RESERVATION FOR DIFFERENT TRIBES OF SIOUX INDIANS" Map 1876a
Civil.

"RESERVATION OF THE CUT HEAD BAND OF SIOUX INDIANS" Map 1876a
Civil. Ramsey Co., N.D.

REUNION CREEK
Stream. Tributary Niobrara River.

REVILLO
Locale. Grant Co., S.D.

REWAKAN
Summit. Also called Spirits Hill.

REYNOLDS

THE RHINE

RICARAS 3000 SOULS

RICAREES

RICCAREES

RICE INDIANS
Tribe.

RICE LAKE
Lake.

RICE RIVER
Locale. Minnesota.

RICE STRAW RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called Wild Rice River, Manomin River (Map 1843), and Manomine (Map 1873).

RICEVILLE

Map 1843, 1857c, 1873 45-96
Map 1843, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1861a, 1865, 1873, 1875b.
Map 1879
Map 1889
Map 1732 44-288
Map 1884
Map 1855c, 1855d, 1865, 1863b, 1879
Map 1876a, 1876b, 1882, 1883
Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Map 1814, 1855b 40-101
Map 1857c 43-102
Map 1883
Map 1857c 45-96
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1814 46-101
Map 1823, 1826 46-99
Map 1850 47-101
Map 1795b 45-110
Map 1844 47-95
Map 1875b 47-97
Map 1814 46-97
Map 1882, 1884
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.  
"RICH PLACER DEPOSITS"  
Mineral deposits. Lawrence Co., S.D.  

RICHAAE IND. TRIBE  
Tribe. Variant Arikara Indians.  

RICHARDS (historical)  
Locale. Buffalo Co., S.D., 1883  

RICHARDTON  

RICHFORD  
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.  

RICHLAND  
1883, 1884, 1889.  

RICHLAND COUNTY  
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1875. Census 1880 - 3597, c1885 - 9043, c1890 - 10751.  

RICHLAND TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Brookings, Brown, Brule, Kingsbury, McCook Co.'s, S.D.  

RICHMOND (historical)  
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.  

RICHVILLE  
Locale. Richland Co., N.D.  

RIDGE  
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.  

RIDGEFIELD  

RIFLE PITS (OLD)  
Historical. Kidder Co., N.D.  

RIGHT HAND FORK LARAMIE RIVER  
Stream. Tributary Laramie River.  

RINEHART COUNTY (historical)  
Civil. S.D. Formed 1883, eliminated 1898.  

RIO DEL NORTE  
Stream. Drains into the Gulf of Mexico.  

RIPLEY  

RIPON (historical)  

RISING CREEK  

RIVER A BOYER  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  

RIVER A JAQUES  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Jacque River, the Dakota River, Riviere a’ Jaques, Jaque River, Tchan Sansan. The present James River.  

RIVER A LA MINE  
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River (40-284), Tributary of the Mississippi River (43-286).  

RIVER A LA PRELE  
Stream. Tributary of the North Platte.  

RIVER A’LOUTRE  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  

RIVER A’MACARES  
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>River Name</th>
<th>Map Numbers</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIVER A MACARET</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>44-285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AU BOEUF</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>41-284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AU CANOT</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>44-286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AU MARAIS</td>
<td>Map 1850, 1873</td>
<td>48-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Red River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AU PARIFEN</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>43-286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX ALIES</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>45-286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX AUNAGES</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>46-287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Drains into Lake Superior.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX ECORS</td>
<td>Map 1732, 1744</td>
<td>45-284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX EPINEES</td>
<td>Map 1850</td>
<td>49-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary of the Red River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX ERABLES</td>
<td>Map 1843</td>
<td>47-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called the Maple River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX ORMES</td>
<td>Map 1843</td>
<td>47-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called the Elm River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX OUTARDES</td>
<td>Map 1843</td>
<td>47-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Red River. Also called the Goose River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER AUX PERDRIX</td>
<td>Map 1843</td>
<td>46-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER BLANCHE</td>
<td>Map 1802b</td>
<td>44-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Missouri River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER CACHEE</td>
<td>Map 1703, 1732, 1744</td>
<td>45-285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER CAPELL</td>
<td>Map 1814</td>
<td>50-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Assiniboin River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER CORNE DE CRF</td>
<td>Map 1802b</td>
<td>41-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DE BON FECOURS</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>45-287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Also called Hahatouonadeba or Hahatouonadeba.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DE CHACHAGOUCHE</td>
<td>Map 1732</td>
<td>42-287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary des Illinois.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DE CHAGAYERRE</td>
<td>Map 1802b</td>
<td>45-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Missouri River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DE CHAYENNE</td>
<td>Map 1802b</td>
<td>44-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Missouri River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DE CORBEAU</td>
<td>Map 1814</td>
<td>45-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DES AIAQUEZ</td>
<td>Map 1732, 1744</td>
<td>44-282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DES KICAPOU</td>
<td>Map 1703</td>
<td>46-286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DES LOUPS</td>
<td>Map 1802b</td>
<td>41-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DES MOINGONA</td>
<td>Map 1703</td>
<td>44-284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER DES PONCAS</td>
<td>Map 1802b</td>
<td>43-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RIVER DES QUICAPOUSE**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1744 46-94

**RIVER DES SALISNAS**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1744 42-87

**RIVER DES SOLDATS**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1802b

**RIVER DU MARAIS**

**RIVER DU NORTE**
Stream. Drains into the Gulf of Mexico. Map 1732 42-272

**RIVER DU ROCHER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1744 44-98

**RIVER JAQUES**

**RIVER L’EAU QUI COURT**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Niobrara River. Map 1802b 43-104

**RIVER LA BONTE**
Stream. Tributary North Fork Platte River. Map 1855b, 1857c 43-105

**RIVER LA PLATTE**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Nebraska and Conpeska W. The present Platte River. Map 1814 42-102

**RIVER LANDING**
Locale. Morton Co., N.D. Map 1882

**RIVER LONGIA**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1772c 50-98

**RIVER MISSISSIPPI**
Stream. The present Mississippi River. Map 1755 50-98

**RIVER MISSOURI**
Stream. The present Missouri River. Map 1795b

**RIVER MORTE or R. LONGIA "ACCORDING TO LAHONTA"**
Map 1772c
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. 50-98

**RIVER NOIRE**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 44-286

**RIVER OF SOULS**
Stream. Tributary Loup Fork River. Also called Calamus River. Map 1857c 43-99

**RIVER OF THE BOTTOM OF LAKE**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Also called the St. Louis River. Map 1772a 50-92

**RIVER OF THE PANIS**
Stream. Map 1755 41-97

**RIVER OF THE ROCK**
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Also called Inyan Reakah. Map 1814, 1843, 1850, 1861a, 1873 43-96

**RIVER OF THE WEST ASCENDED BY MONCACHTAPE**
Map 1772c 50-120
Stream. Moncachtape, a Yazoo Indian, noted for his travels.

**RIVER OUABUOUGETAN**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1755 45-95

**RIVER OUADEBA MENISOUTTE**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1772a 44-96

**RIVER PAQUITANET**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 45-286

**RIVER PETIT ARC**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Hopa Wazhupi. Map 1843 43-97

**RIVER PLATTE**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Plate. Map 1795b, 1802b 43-104
RIVER QUI CANNE
Stream. Map 1818 39-100

RIVER QUI MONDE (sp. ?)
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1802b 43-104

RIVER QUIOUECOUT
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 45-286

RIVER SAINT CROIX
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 46-285

RIVER SAINT PETER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Also called Ouadebamenesonie (sp. ?). Map 1755, 1795 46-102

RIVER SAINT PIERRE
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 46-281

RIVER SAINT PIERRE

RIVER SAINT REMI
Stream. Map 1755 43-95

RIVER SAINT REMY
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732, 1772a 45-283

RIVER VERDE
Stream. Tributary St. Peter River. Map 1755 43-96

RIVER VERTE
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 45-283

RIVER WHERE THE PAWNEES DIED
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Padani Otapi River. Map 1843, 1855d 44-98

RIVERSIDE (historical)

RIVERSIDE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clay Co., S.D. Map 1884

RIVIERE A' JAQUES
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Dakota River, River au Jaques, Jacque River, Jaque River, and Tchan Sansan. The present James River. Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1875b. 44-98

RIVIERE AU MARAISE
Stream. Tributary Red River. Map 1857c 49-97

RIVIERE AUX RENARDS
Stream. Drains into Lake Winnebago. Map 1732 44-288

RIVIERE DE LACS

RIVIERE DES OSAGES
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1732 39-283

RIVIERE DES PANIS
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1732 43-279

RIVIERE DES QUICAPOU
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Map 1732 45-284

RIVIERE DES SALINES
Stream. Branch River des Panis, tributary Missouri River. Map 1732 43-281

RIVIERE DU NORD
Stream. Drains into the Gulf of Mexico. Also called Rio Del Norte. Map 1732 42-105

RIVIERE DU ROCHER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Map 1732 45-280
RIVIERE ROUGE
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.
"ROAD FROM FT. STEPHENSON TO FT. TOTTEN"
Road. Stevens Co., N.D.
"ROAD TO JENNEY'S STOCKADE"
Road. Custer Co., S.D.
"ROAD TO JENNIE'S STOCKADE"
Road. Custer Co., S.D.
"ROAD TO THE MOREAU"
Road. Trial to the Moreau River from Fort Pierre.
ROANOKE (historical)
ROBERTS COUNTY
ROBEY (historical)
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D., p.o.
ROCHESTER
Locale. Cass Co., N.D. McCook Co., S.D.
ROCHFORD
ROCHFORD TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Pennington Co., S.D.
THE ROCK
Pillar. Located near the R. of the Rock a tributary of the Sioux River.
ROCK BAR CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Chaine de Roche Creek.
ROCK BAR RAPIDS
ROCK CREEK (Multiple Listings)
ROCK CREEK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Miner Co., S.D.
ROCK ISLAND
Island. Ramsey Co., N.D.
ROCK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Also called the River of the Rock, or Inyan Reakah.
ROCKERVILLE
ROCKERVILLE FLUME
Fiume. Pennington Co., S.D.
ROCKERVILLE GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.
ROCKFORD
ROCKHAM
ROCKPORT
ROCKS
ROCKVILLE
ROCKY CREEK
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River (Map 1814 - 44-95).
Tributary Yellowstone River (Map 1855e - 46-110)

ROCKY HILL
Summit. Also called Inyan Reakah.

ROCKY POINT RIDGE
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

ROCKY RIDGE
Summit. Davidson Co., S.D.

ROCKY RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

ROGERS

ROLLETTE
Locale. Minnesota.

ROLETTE COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 2232, c1890 - 2427

ROLLA
Locale. Rolette Co., N.D., p.o.

"ROLLING PRAIRIE"
Region.

ROLLINS (historical)
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D., p.o.

ROMANS
Locale. Butte Co., S.D.

ROME

ROME TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co., S.D.

ROMFO

ROMNESS (historical)

ROMONA
Locale. Lake Co., S.D.

RONDELL

ROOP

ROOT RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

ROSA LAKE
Lake. Pembina Co., N.D.

ROS course

ROS CO TOWNSHIP
Civil. LaMoure Co., N.D.

ROS COE
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D.

ROSE (historical)

ROSE LAKE
Lake. Nelson Co., N.D.
ROSE POINT
Locale. Meyer Co., S.D. (Map 1883). Also called New Spotted Tail Agency (Map 1879).

ROSEBUD AGENCY
Locale. Meyer Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation. Established in 1878. Also referred to as New Spotted Tail Agency.

ROSEBUD CREEK

ROSEBUD LANDING (historical)

ROSEBUD RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

ROSEDALE (historical)
Locale. Hanson Co., S.D.

ROSEDALE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

ROSEFIELD TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Turner Co., S.D.

ROSEVILLE
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.

ROSEVILLE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Traill Co., N.D.

ROSALYN

ROSS
Locale. Foster & Motraille Co.'s, N.D., railroad sidings.

ROSEWELL
Locale. Miner Co., S.D. Platted in 1883. Also called Roswell Station.

ROSEWELL STATION

ROTHESTER
Locale. McCook Co., S.D.

ROUDELL
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

ROUGH HILLS
Summit. Potter Co., S.D.

ROUND LAKE
Lake. Barnes Co., N.D.

ROUND TOP MOUNTAIN
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D.

ROUSSEAU

ROUSSEAU TOWNSHIP
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

"ROUTE FROM PEMBINA TO ST. PAUL"
Trail.

"ROUTE OF THE FRENCH TO THE WESTERN INDIANS"
Trail. 42-94.

ROVENA
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Also spelled Rowena.

RUBY BASIN
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

RUBY CREEK

Map 1875b, 1876b

Map 1877b, 1889

Map 1875b, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1889

Map 1879, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1855a, 1861a 45-107

Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1882

Map 1884

Map 1883

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1883

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1850 48-97

Map 1755

Map 1889

Map 1887

Map 1884, 1887
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Bear Butte Creek.

RUBY GULCH
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

RUBY MINE
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

RUBY RUN

RUDOLPH
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

RUGBY JUNCTION
Locale. Pierce Co., N.D. Platted 1885.

RUINS BLUFF
Cliff.

RUNNING WATER

RUNNING WATER RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Rapid River, Ni-obrarah River, NiObrarah, Quicourre River, L'Eau Qui Court. The present Niobrara River.

RUNNING WATER TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

RUSCOE (historical)
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D., p.o.

RUSH LAKE

RUSH RIVER

RUSHFORD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

RUSK COUNTY

RUSSELL

RUSSET ISLAND
Island. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

RYE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

& G RANCH (historical)
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

SACK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.

SACORA
Locale. Meade Co., S.D.

SADDLE BUTTE (multiple listings)

SADDLE CREEK

SAFFORD
Locale. Traill Co., N.D.

SAGE CREEK
Map 1877a
Map 1884
Map 1884

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1883
Map 1857c  42-103
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1823  43-99
Map 1855b, 1876a, 1877b, 1883, 1884
Map 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857b,

Map 1876a, 1879, 1882
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1887
Map 1814  44-96
Map 1889
Map 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b,

Map 1867a, 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1889

Map 1882
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1865,
1873, 1875b, 1875d, 1876a, 1877b, 1883, 1889.
Stream. Two streams with this name both tributaries of the South Fork Cheyenne River. Fall River and Ziebach Co.'s, S.D. (Map 1889). 43-104.

SAGER CREEK

SAGUE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

SAIBBONE CREEK (sp?)
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

SAILOR ISLAND
1873, 1876b.
Island. Missouri River. 43-99.

SAINT ANDREW (historical)

SAINT ANDREWS (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D. Also spelled Saint Andrew.

SAINT ANDREWS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

SAINT ANSGAR

SAINT ANTHONY'S FALL
Falls. Mississippi River. Also called the Falls of Saint Anthony, and Saut de S. Antoine (Map 1732).

SAINT CARL

ST. CHARLES FORT
Locale. Located on Lake of the Woods and labeled abandoned. Also referred to as "destroyed"

SAINT ELMO
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

SAINT GEORGE (historical)
Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D., p.o.

SAINT HELENA
Locale. Nebraska.

SAINT HERBERT

SAINT JOHN
Locale. Nebraska.

SAINT JOHN'S
Locale. Rolette Co., N.D., p.o.

SAINT JOSEPH
1873, 1875c, 1876a, 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

SAINT JOSEPH TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.

SAINT LAWRENCE STATION

SAINT MARY'S (historical)

SAINT OAIF
1883, 1884.
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Founded in 1881. Renamed Keyes in 1884, and in 1885 to Baltic.

SAINT ONGE
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Settled in 1881.
SAINT PAUL
SAINT PAUL & MINN. & MANITOBA RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Grant Co., S.D.
SAINT PETERS FORT
Locale. Located near Rain Lake, labeled destroyed. 50-96.
SAINT PETERS RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River. Also called R. St. Pierre. The present Minnesota River.
SAINT THOMAS
"SAINT THOMAS & CRYSTAL ROAD"
Road. Pembina Co., N.D.
SAINT VINCENT
Locale. Minnesota.
SAINT VRAINS FORT
Locale. Located near the South Fork of the Platte River.
SALEM
Locale. McCook Co., S.D. Settled in 1879.
SALEM TOWNSHIP
Civil. McCook & Turner Co.'s, S.D.
SALINAS RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the River Panis.
SALINE DAMS
SALINE CREEK
Stream. Tributary of the Platte River. Also referred to as a river.
SALINE RIVER
Tributary Platte River (Map 1814, 1855c - 41-98).
SALINE SPRING
Spring. At the headwaters of the Wintering River. 48-97
SALINES RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.
"SALT"
Mineral location. Located near the Republican Fork and near the Red River.
SALT COULEE
Valley. Grand Forks, N.D.
SALT FORK
Stream. Tributary Big Horn River.
SALT LAKE
1861b, 1865, 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1884.
Lake. Walsh Co., N.D. Map 1857c - 47-98, also called Mini Skaya.
SALT LAKES
Lake. Also called Saline Lakes. 48-98, 48-110
SALT RIVER
1865, 1873, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b.
SALT SLOUGH
Lake. Walsh Co., N.D.
SALT WATER REGION
Region. 47-99.
"SALT WORKS"

Map 1883, 1884
Map 1882, 1889
Map 1772a, 1772b, 1772c
Map 1872c, 1814, 1826, 1843, 1844, 1855b. Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1874b
Map 1855b 40-105
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1772a 40-98
Map 1855c, 1855d, 1857c 48-98
Map 1857c 41-97
Map 1814, 1843, 1844, 1855c, 1855d
Map 1855c, 1855e, 1857b, 1865, 1873
Map 1732 40-285
Map 1814 40-99, 48-98
Map 1884
Map 1826 43-105
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1857c,
Map 1850, 1855e, 1857c, 1873
Map 1814, 1850, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861b,
Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1884
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1865
Map 1814 48-98
Mine. Located near the Red River.

SAMUEL RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.  Map 1814  48-104

SANBORN

SANBORN COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Formed and organized in 1883. Census 1885 - 4106, c1890 - 4610.  Map 1889

SAND CREEK (multiple listings)

"SAND CREEK ROAD"
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D.  Map 1877a

SAND CREEK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.  Map 1884

SAND HILL CREEK
1882, 1889.

SAND HILL RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. 48-97  Map 1814, 1843, 1844, 1850, 1857c, 1865

SAND HILLS

SAND LAKE
Lake. Brown Co. S.D. Lake at the headwaters of the Mississippi River (Map 1814 - 46-94).  Map 1884

SAND LAKE TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.  Map 1884

SAND LEDGE CREEK

SAND ON THE HILL BUTTE
Summit. Sterling Co., S.D.  Map 1889

SAND RIDGE

SAND STONE HILLS
Summit. Morton Co., N.D.  Map 1884

SAND STONE RIDGE
Summit. Mercer Co., N.D.  Map 1884

SANDBERRY LAKE
Lake. Sheridan Co., N.D.  Map 1876a, 1877b  48-101

SANDBORN
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D. Founded 1877.  Map 1879

SANHAM
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.  Map 1889

SANDY CREEK
1877b, 1883.

SANDY FLAT
Area. Ranson Co., N.D.  Map 1884

173
SANDY HILL CREEK  
Stream. Tributary of the James River. Also referred to as River.  
Map 1850, 1843, 1855b  
44-98

SANGER  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

SANTA CLARA  
Map 1883, 1889

SANTEE AGENCY  
Locale. Nebraska.  
Map 1876a  
43-97

SAR-HAR-NA CREEK  
Map 1814  
46-100

SARATOGA  
Locale. LaMoore Co., N.D., p.o. Name changed to Dickey.  
Map 1882

SARATOGA SPRINGS  
Locale. LaMoore Co., N.D. Also called Saratoga.  
Map 1884

SARGENT  
Map 1883

SARGENT COUNTY  
Map 1883, 1884

SARGENTS BLUFF CITY  
Locale.  
Map 1857c  
42-96

SARHARNE CREEK  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Owl River and Heeha Wapda. The present Moreau.  
Map 1823, 1844, 1850  
46-100

SARSFIELD  
Locale.  
Map 1857c  
47-97

SAULT DE S. ANTOINE  
Falls. The Falls of St. Anthony, Mississippi River.  
Map 1732  
46-104

SAVANNA  
Region. The region about Sand Lake.  
Map 1814  
46-94

SAW MILL  
Mill. Located near Laramie Peak, near the headwaters of Horse Shoe Creek.  
Map 1855b  
42-105

SAYBROOK (historical)  
1882, 1883, 1884.  
Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876c, 1877b, 1879,

SAYLESVILLE (historical)  
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

SCALP HILLS  
Range.  
Map 1850  
434-99

SCANDINAVIA  
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

SCANDINAVIA TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

SCATTERED WOOD LAKE  
Lake. Faulk Co., S.D.  
Map 1876b

SCATTERWOOD (historical)  
Locale. Faulk co., S.D., p.o.  
Map 1883, 1884

SCHAMBER'S CREEK  
Map 1884

SCHATZVILLE  
Map 1883

SCHIMMEL TOWNSHIP  
Civil. McCook Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

SCHNASS COUNTY (historical)  
Map 1883, 1889
SCOBEE COUNTY

SCORIA CUT
Locale. Billings Co., N.D.

SCOTLAND
1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.

SCOTLAND TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Bon Homme & Day Co., S.D.

SCOTSMAN'S RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River.

SCOTT'S BLUFF
Cliff. Nebraska.

SCOVILLE (historical)
Locale. Ranson Co., N.D., p.o.

SCRANTON (historical)

SCRUB OAK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.

SECOND CEDAR ISLAND
Island. Located on the Missouri River near Fort Aux Cedres.

SECOND DISTRICT
Civil. Lawrence Co., S.D.

SECOND FORK
Tributary Potata River (Map 1857c - 50-97).

SECOND POSTE DE LA COMPAGNIE
Locale.

SECOND RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River.

SECOND SIDING
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

SEDALIA
Locale. Morton Co., N.D.

SEDGWICK (historical)

SELENA
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D., p.o.

SEIKIRK SETTLEMENT
Locale.

SENCLAIR
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

SENeca
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D. Settled 1887.

SENTINEL BUTTE

SENTINEL BUTTES
Summit. Billings Co., N.D.

SERGEANT BLUFF
Cliff. The present Sergeant Bluff. Located along the Missouri River.

SEITH
Map 1883, 1889

Map 1882

Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1877b, 1879,

Map 1884

Map 1857c 50-97

Map 1855b, 1857c 42-104

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1814 45-95

Map 1843, 1855b, 1855e, 1857b 44-99

Map 1843, 1857c

Map 1861a 49-97

Map 1876b

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1857c 50-97

Map 1889

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1882, 1883

Map 1875a, 1883 47-104

Map 1855b 42-96

Map 1889

175
17TH SIDING
Locale. Day Co., S.D.
Map 1876b

SEWARD
Map 1883, 1889

SHALLOW LAKE
Lake. Jerauld Co., S.D.
Map 1844

SHANK (historical)
Map 1883, 1889

SHANK TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Turner Co., S.D.
Map 1884

SHANNON COUNTY
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.

SHANNON RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Shannon's Creek.
Map 1814, 1855c  42-99

SHANNON'S CREEK
Map 1855a  43-100

SHARON (historical)
Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884

SHARON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hutchinson Co., S.D.
Map 1884

SHAWNEE STATION
Map 1883, 1884

SHAYAN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Shayuen, also called Big Sheyenne, Good, Washteg, Wakpa Washta, Big Shayuen, Big Cheyenne, Shayen. The present Cheyenne River.
Map 1855a, 1855d  45-101

SHAYEN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Shayan, Shayuen, Big Sheyenne, Good River, Washteg, Wakpa Washta, Big Shayuen River, Big Cheyenne River. The present Cheyenne River.
Map 1855c  44-24

SHAYENN-OJO RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Variant spellings Shayen Oju, Shayenne Oju, Shayenne, Shayuen River. The present Sheyenne River, N.D.
Map 1843  48-99

SHAYENNE OJO RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. Variant spellings Shayen Oju, Shayanne Ojo, Shayuen R. The present Sheyenne River, N.D.
Map 1844, 1873  47-98

SHAYENNE RIVER
Map 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857a, 1855b, 1861a, 1865, 1873.

SHAYUEN ISLAND
Map 1865  45-101

SHAYUEN RIVER
Map 1850, 1865  47-98
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Cheyenne River. Also, called Shayuen, Big Sheyenne, Good, Washteg, Wakpa Washta, Big Shayuen, Big Cheyenne River.

SHEAF CREEK
Map 1883

SHEAFE CREEK
Map 1879, 1882

SHEEP RANCH
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.
Map 1887

SHELBY
Map 1883, 1884
SHELBURY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.

SHELDON

SHELDON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.

SHELL RIVER
Stream. Tributary Crow Wing River (46-95).
Platte River (Map 1814 - 41-98).

SHERFORD (historical)
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D. The present Anselm.

SHERFORD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ransom Co., N.D.

SHEPHERD CREEK

SHERBROOKE
Locale. Steele Co., N.D. Platted 1884.

SHERIDAN (historical)

SHERIDAN COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, eliminated 1892. Re-created 1908. Census 1885 - 40, c1890 - 5.

SHERMAN

SHERMAN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brookings & Grant Co.'s, S.D.

SHERWOOD

SHEYENNE

SHEYENNE FALLS MILL
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.

SHEYENNE RIVER

SHEYENNE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Richland Co., N.D.

SHEYENNE ISLAND
Island. Located on the Missouri River. Variant spelling Cheyenne.

SHICHAR RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Wapka Shicha, Shiehah, Teton, Little Missouri, or Waka Schica. The present Bad River. 44-100.

SHIHAR RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri. Also called the Teton, WapkaSchich, Waka Schica, Little Missouri River. The present Bad River.

SHIENNE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Chayenne,Good, Big Shyenne, Big Cheyenne, Wakaapa Washte. The present Cheyenne River, S.D.

SHIENNES
Tribe. The Cheyenne Indians.

SHIENNES RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Shienne. Also called Chayenne, Good, Big Shyenne, Wakaapa Washte. The present Cheyenne River, S.D.

SHILOH

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1814, 1843

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1814, 1844, 1855e, 1861a

Map 1883

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1887, 1889

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1883

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1889

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1875b 45-101

Map 1843, 1850, 1865

Map 1844 44-100

Map 1823 45-100

Map 1823 44-100

Map 1823 44-100

Map 1826 45-100

Map 1883, 1889

177
SHOE CREEK
SHOE CREEK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

SHONPAPI W.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

SHORT MEDICINE POLE HILLS
Range. Billings & Bowman Co's., N.D. 46-104
SHORT PINE HILLS

SHUE CREEK
SHUE CREEK TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

SHYENNE
Locale. Located on the Cheyenne River, N.D.
SHYENNE AGENCY
Locale. Stanley Co., S.D.
SHYENNE HILLS
Range. Located along the Missouri River.
SHYENNE LAKE
Island. Variant spellings Cheyenne, and Sheyenne. Located on the Missouri River.

SHYENNE OJU RIVER
SHYENNE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Cheyenne River, S.D. Also called the Chayenne, Big Shyenne, Wakpa Washte, Big Cheyenne, Good River (45-101).

SIBLEY
SIBLEY ISLAND (historical)
SIBLEYS CROSSING
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.
SIBLEYS ISLAND (historical)
"SIBLEYS TRAIL"
Road. Griggs Co., N.D.

SIBYLLE'S FORK
Stream. Branch of the Laramie River.

SICHANGU
Tribe. The Brule Sioux a branch of the Teton Sioux.

SIDNEY (historical)
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

SIGEL (historical)

SIGNAL TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D.

SIHASAPA DAKOTA

Map 1883, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1855b 44-99
Map 1875a, 1876b, 1879, 1883
Map 1875, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879,
Map 1884
Map 1875b 47-97
Map 1876a
Map 1873, 1875b 46-101
Map 1873 45-101
Map 1875b
Map 1877b, 1879
Map 1875b, 1884 47-101
Map 1884
Map 1879, 1883
Map 1884
Map 1855b 42-105
Map 1857c, 1865 43-100
Map 1884
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1857c, 1865 46-104 43-100

SILEX

SILVER CARBONATES
Minerals. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1884

SILVER CITY
locale. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1887

SILVER CREEK

SILVER GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1884

SILVER LAKE

SILVERTON
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1883, 1884

SILVISTA (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1884

SIMS
Locale. Morton Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1884

SINTE NOMPA W.
Stream. Tributary White River. Also called Two Tail Creek. Map 1855b 44-100

SIOUX CITY
Locale. Iowa. Map 1855b, 1857b, 1857c, 1863 43-96

SIOUX CITY & DAKOTA DIV. OF CHICAGO MIL. & ST. PAUL RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Yankton, Lincoln & Minnehaha Co.'s, S.D. Map 1889

SIOUX DE L'EST ERRANS
Tribe. The Sioux Indians living in the region east of the Mississippi River. Map 1732 46-284

SIOUX DE L'QUEST
Tribe. The Sioux Indians habiting the region west of the Mississippi River. Map 1732 46-282

SIOUX FALLS
1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Founded 1857, abandoned due to the Sioux War in 1862, re-established 1865. Census 1860 - 38. Map 1855c, 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1879,

SIOUX FALLS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Map 1884

SIOUX INDIAN RESERVATION
Civil. Lyman Co., S.D. Map 1873, 1879 44-100

SIOUX INDIANS
1823, 1826, 1855a, 1855b, 1857c.
Tribe. The Sioux Indians. Also called the Nadouessi, Nadussians, Dacotahs, Dacotas, and Dakotas. 45-85, 44-101, 45-90.

SIOUX RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Big Sioux River. Also called Tchankasandata. 44-99

SIOUX VALLEY
Locale. Union Co., S.D. Map 1875b, 1876a, 1877b, 1879

SIOUX VALLEY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Union Co., S.D. Map 1884

SIOUX WOOD RIVER

SISATOONE A TRIBE OF SIOUX 900 SOULS
Tribe. The Sisseton Sioux. Located near Big Stone Lake. Variant spellings Sissatone, Map 1814 45-99

179
Sissetons, Sisseton, Sisseton.

SISSETON AND WAPETON RESERVATION

SISSETON AND WAPETON RESERVATION
Locale. Sioux Indian reservation. Variant spelling Wahpeton and Sisseton.

SISSETON AGENCY
Reservation. Roberts Co., S.D. Sioux Indian reservation.

SISSETON COUNTRY
Tribe. The Sisseton Sioux Indians.

SISSETON VILLAGE
Locale. Sisseton Sioux Indian village located near Lake Traverse.

SITOMINE
Locale.

SITTING BULL
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

SITTING BULL MINE
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

6 MILE CREEK

16TH SIDING
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D. Name changed to Sterling.

6TH SIDING
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D. Name changed to Hobart.

SKJOLD
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.

SKUNK CREEK

SKUNK LAKE

SLATE CREEK

SLATON

SLAUGHTER

SLAVE BUTTE
1883, 1889.

SLEEPY EYE LAKE
Lake. Located near Warju River.

SLIM BUTTE HILLS
Range. Burdick Co., S.D. Also called Slim Butte.

SLIM BUTTES
1882, 1889.
Summit. Harding Co., S.D. Also referred to as Slim Butte Hills. 45-103.

SLOUGH
Lake. Located along the North Platte River.

SLOUGH LAKE
Map 1884

Map 1875b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889

Map 1876a

Map 1875b, 1883, 1884

Map 1844 44-95

Map 1843, 1850, 1857c 46-96

Map 1857c 47-97

Map 1884

Map 1884, 1887

Map 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1882

Map 1876b, 1882

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889

Map 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889

Map 1843, 1850, 1857c, 1861b, 1873, 1879

Map 1879, 1887

Map 1857c, 1873, 1875, 1876b, 1877b, 1879

Map 1843, 1855b, 1857c 44-95

Map 1879, 1883

Map 1857c, 1873, 1875, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b

Map 1855b 42-104

Map 1884
Lake. Richland Co., N.D.  

**SMALL LAKES**  
Area. Located between the James & Vermillion Rivers.  

**SMALL SCATTERED WOOD LAKE**  
Lake. Thompson Co., N.D. Also called Tchanraredan (Map 1855c), and Tchanrarakedan (Map 1857c).  

**SMITH CREEK**  
Stream. Brule Co., S.D. Branch Crow Creek, tributary Missouri River. Also called Smith Fork.  

**"SMITH 1856"**  
Route. Exploration route from Fort Pembina to Devils Lake.  

**SMITH FORK**  
Stream. Buffalo Co., S.D., branch Crow Creek, tributary Missouri River. Also called Smith Creek.  

**SMITH RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.  

**SMITH TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.  

**SMITH'S FORK**  
Stream. Tributary Platte River.  

**SMITH'S GULCH**  
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D.  

**SMITHVILLE**  

**SMITHWICKS**  

**SMOKE CREEK**  
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.  

**SMOKING EARTH RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River. The present White River, also called Makisi-ta Waaka, or Mankkizitaah.  

**SMOOG'S MINE**  
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.  

**SMUTTY BEAR CAMP**  

**SMYTH**  
Locale. Moody Co., S.D.  

**SNAG ISLAND**  
1873, 1879, 1883. Gregory Co., S.D. Located on the Missouri River near Fish Creek.  

**SNAKE CREEK (multiple listings)**  
1873, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1889.  
Stream. Spink Co., S.D., tributary James River, this stream is also called Wandushka (Map 1875b - 45-99), also referred to as a river.  
Charles Mix Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River.  
Edmans Co., S.D. (Map 1889).  
McLean Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River.  
Stevens Co., N.D., tributary Missouri River (Map 1879).  
Branch Niobrara River (Map 1855c - 42-101).  
Tributary Missouri River (Map 1857c - 48-101).  

**SNAKE INDIANS**  
Tribe. The Snake Indians a body of the Shoshoni Indians.  

**SNAKE RIVER**  
Stream. Spink Co., S.D., tributary James River (Map 1884), also called Wandushka River. Also
called a creek. Tributary Niobrara River.
Tributary Swamp River (Map 1857c - 49-96).
Map 1867 - 46-96.

SNAKES HEAD
Range. Located at the headwaters of Marias River.

SNATCH CREEK
Map 1884

SNIYAN OTKA CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

SNOW MOUNTAINS
Range. Located near the Muscle Shoal River.

SNOW STORM MILL
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

SNYDER
Locale. Towner Co., N.D., p.o.

SOLDIER CREEK

SOLDIER SLOUGH
Lake. Missouri River.

SOLDIER'S GRAVE
Grave.

SOLDIERS GRAVE CLIFF
Bluff. Located along the White River.

SOURCE DU MINGONA
Stream. Headwaters of Le Moingona River.

SOURCE NIOBRAARA RIVER
Spring. Tributary Niobrara River.

SOURCE OF KEYA-PAHA RIVER

SOURCES OF SIoux RIVER

SOURCES OF ST. PETERS RIVER
Stream. Headwaters of St. Peters River, the present Minnesota River.

SOURIS LAKE
Lake.

SOURIS RIVER
Stream. Renville Co., N.D. Also called the Mouse River.

SOUTH BOX ELDER CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D.

SOUTH BRANCH BEAVER CREEK
Stream. Lincoln Co., S.D., tributary Big Sioux River.

SOUTH BRANCH CROW CREEK

SOUTH BRANCH DRY CREEK

SOUTH BRANCH FOREST RIVER

SOUTH BRANCH GOOSE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Red River. 48-98.

SOUTH BRANCH LONE TREE

SOUTH BRANCH OF ELM RIVER

Map 1855a, 1861a 49-112
Map 1843, 1844 44-99
Map 1855a, 1855e 47-109
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1843, 1855b, 1857c, 1884 42-96
Map 1857b 42-98
Map 1857c 43-104
Map 1855b 43-104
Map 1732 46-280
Map 1857c 43-105
Map 1879, 1882
Map 1843, 1855a, 1861a, 1865
Map 1855a, 1861a 46-98
Map 1873 49-101
Map 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1882, 1883
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1850, 1857c, 1865, 1873
Map 1884
Map 1884
SOUTH BRANCH OF TURTLE RIVER

SOUTH BRANCH PARK RIVER

SOUTH FORK INTPAH RIVER
Stream. Tributary St. Peters River (Minnesota River).

SOUTH FORK OF BAD RIVER

SOUTH FORK OF BIG SHYENNE RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River. Variant spelling of Cheyenne.

SOUTH FORK OF BIG SALT RIVER

SOUTH FORK OF CANNON BALL RIVER
Stream. Billings Co., N.D., tributary of the Missouri River. Also called Cedar Creek.

SOUTH FORK OF CASTLE CREEK
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., branch of Rapid Creek, tributary South Fork Cheyenne River.

SOUTH FORK OF CHEYENNE RIVER

SOUTH FORK OF GOOSE RIVER
Stream. Steele Co., N.D., tributary of the Red River. Also referred to as South Branch.

SOUTH FORK OF GRAND RIVER
Stream. Martin & Wagner Co.'s, S.D., tributary of the Missouri River. 45-103.

SOUTH FORK OF MOREAU RIVER

SOUTH FORK OF SNAKE RIVER

SOUTH FORK OF TURTLE RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the Red River.

SOUTH FORK OF WHITE RIVER

SOUTH FORK YELLOW BANK RIVER
Stream. Grant Co., S.D., tributary Yellow Bank River.

SOUTH HEART

SOUTH PARK RIVER

SOUTH PEMBINA RIVER ROAD
Road. Pembina Co., N.D.

SOUTHERN ASSINIBOELS
Tribe. The Assiniboins Indians.

THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF HUDSONS BAY
The southern trading boundary of the Hudson Bay Company.

SOUTHSHORE
Locale. Codington Co., S.D.

SOUTHWEST TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., N.D.

SPAIN
Locale. Marshall Co., S.D.

SPAR ISLAND
Island. Hughes Co., S.D. Located on the Missouri River.

SPARROW CREEK
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.
SPaulding
Locale. Hamlin Co., N.D. Map 1884

SPaulding's Ferry
Ferry. Benson Co., N.D. On the Missouri River. Map 1877a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884,

Spearfish
1887, 1889.
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Founded in 1876. Map 1877a

Spearfish and Sand Creek Road
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1877a

Spearfish Creek
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary of the Belle Fourche River. Map 1875d, 1877a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1889

"Spearfish-Crook City Road"
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1877a

"Spearfish-Gayville Toll Road"
Road. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1877a

Spearfish Peak
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1877a

Spencer
Locale. McCook Co., S.D. Platted in 1880. Map 1889

Spink
1889.
Locale. Union Co., S.D., p.o. Map 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884,

Spink County
1884, 1889.

Spink Township
Civil. Union Co., S.D. Map 1884

Spirit Hill
Summit. Variant spelling Spirit Hills. Map 1857b 45-97

Spirit Lake

Spirit Lake Township
Civil. Kingsbury Co., S.D. Map 1884

Spirit Mound
Summit. Clay Co., S.D. Map 1884

Spirit Mound Township
Civil. Clay Co., S.D. Map 1884

Spirit Wood
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D. Map 1876a, 1884

Spirit Wood Lake(s)
Lake. Stutsman Co., N.D. Map 1876a, 1884

Spirits Hill
Summit. Also called Re Wakan (Map 1843). Variant spelling Spirit Hill. 45-97.

Spirit Wood Coulee
Stream. Tributary James River (?). Map 1875b 47-98

Spiritwood

Split Rock (historical)
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D., p.o. Map 1875b, 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884

Split Rock Creek

Split Rock Creek Township
Map 1884
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

**SPLIT TAIL CREEK**  
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary White Wood Creek.  
Map 1877a

**SPOON HILL CREEK**  
Stream. Tributary of the North Platte River. Also spelled Spoonhill.  
Map 1855b, 1857c  
42-104

**SPOTTED TAIL AGENCY**  
Locale. Nebraska. Sioux Indian agency.  
Map 1875c, 1877b  
43-103

**SPOTTSWOOD**  
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.  
Map 1889

**SPRING**  
Spring. Near the South Fork of Rawhide Creek. Near Scott's Bluff.  
Map 1883

**SPRING BROOK**  
Locale. Flannery Co., N.D., p.o.  
Map 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1865, 1873,  
1875a, 1875d, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.  
Stream. Pennington, Custer, Meade, Hughes & Grant, Sully Co.'s, S.D. Creeks by this name are  
tributaries of the Big Shyenne River. (Map 1857c - 44-103) Tributary Big Sioux River  
Tributary Branch of the South Fork of the Cheyenne River  
Tributary Bear Butte Creek  
Tributary Deadwood Creek  
Tributary Platte River  
(Map 1857c - 43-105).

**SPRING CREEK TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Pennington Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

**SPRING DALE TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Roberts Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

**SPRING HILL (historical)**  
Locale. Dickey Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

**SPRING LAKE**  
Lake. Walworth Co., S.D.  
Map 1875b, 1882, 1883, 1889

**SPRING LAKE TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Hanson Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

**SPRING ON THE HILL (historical)**  
Spring. Custer Co., S.D.  
Map 1877b, 1884

**SPRING ON THE RIGHT (historical)**  
Spring. Custer Co., S.D.  
Map 1877b

**SPRING VALLEY**  
1887, 1889.  
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D. (Map 1884).

**SPRING VALLEY TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. McCook & Turner Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

**SPRINGDALE**  
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

**SPRINGDALE TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Lincoln Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

**SPRINGFIELD**  
Map 1884

**SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP (historical)**  
Civil. Bon Homme Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

**SPUR**  
Map 1882

**SQUARE BUTTES**
Locale. Morton Co., N.D.
Summit. Also called Square Hills (47-101).

**SQUARE BUTTES CREEK**

**SQUARE HILLS**
Summit. Burleigh Co., N.D. Also called Square Buttes.

**SQUAW CREEK**
Stream. Custer Co., S.D., branch of Battle Creek, tributary South Fork Cheyenne River (Map 1884).
Moody Co., S.D., tributary Big Sioux River (Map 1884).
Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Spearfish Creek (Map 1884).

**STA-E-TAN or KITES 500 SOULS**
Tribe. The Cheyenne Indians. Also called the Staitan.

**STAMP MILL NEW YORK MINE**
Locale. Custer Co., S.D.

**STAND ON THE HILL CREEK**

**STAND ON THE HILL BUTTE**

**STANDBY STAMP MILL**
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

**STANDING ROCK (historical)**
1882, 1884.
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D., p.o.
Pillar. Ranson Co., also called Inyan Bosndata (47-98).

**STANDING ROCK AGENCY**
Civil. Boreman Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation.

**STANDING ROCK INDIAN RESERVATION**
Civil. Boreman Co., Sioux Indian Reservation.

**STANLEY**

**STANLEY COUNTY**

**STANLEY ISLAND (historical)**
Island. Sully Co., S.D. Located on the Missouri River.

**STANSBURY 1849**
Route. Exploration route along the Little Blue River.

**STANTON**

**STANTON COUNTY**
Civil. N.D.

**STAR CORNER (historical)**

**STAR CORNER TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Clay Co., S.D.

**STAR LAKE**
Lake. Richland Co., N.D.

**STARBELLE**
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D.

**STARK COUNTY**
Civil. N.D. Formed 1879, organized 1883. Census c1885 - 1507, c1890 - 2304.
STARKEY (historical)  
Map 1883, 1884

STARKWEATHER  
Map 1883

STARR (historical)  
Map 1882, 1883

STATE CREEK  
Stream. Pennington Co., S.D., tributary Rapid Creek.  
Map 1884

STATE LINE  
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D.  
Map 1876b

STAVELY  
Map 1883

STEEL CREEK  
Stream. Tributary James River.  
Map 1861b  45-99

STEELE  
Map 1882, 1883, 1884

STEELE COUNTY  
Civil. N.D. Formed and organized in 1883. Census 1885 - 3080, c1890 - 3777.  
Map 1857c

STEEPHILL RIVER  
Map 1850, 1857c, 1873  49-98

STEEP HILL RIVER  
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

STENA  
Map 1883, 1889

STEPHAN  
Map 1883, 1884

STERLING  
Map 1883, 1889

STERLING COUNTY  
Civil. S.D. Formed 1883, eliminated in 1911. Census c1890 - 96.  
Map 1884

STERLING TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

STETSON (historical)  
Locale. Jerauld Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

"STEVENS 1853"  
Route. Route explored by Governor Stevens for the Northern Pacific Railroad.  
Map 1857b, 1873  47-97

STEVENS COUNTY  
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, eliminated 1892. Census 1880 - 247, c1885 - 55, c1890 - 16.  
Map 1879, 1883

STEVENS LAKE  
Lake. Flannery Co., N.D.  
Map 1883

STEVEN'S TIN MINE  
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.  
Map 1887

STEWART  
Map 1883

STEWART ROAD  
Road. Barnes Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

STEWARTSDALE  
Locale. Burleigh Co., N.D., p.o. Also spelled Stewarddale.  
Map 1883, 1884

STICK LODGE CREEK  
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.  
Map 1855a, 1861a  47-107

STICKNEY  
Map 1882

STINKING CREEK  
Supply.  
Map 1861a  44-107
Stream. Tributary of the Big Horn River (Map 1861a).
Referred to as a river on Map 1855a, a tributary of the Wind River.

STINKING RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the Wind River, & Big Horn River. Map 1884, 1887

STINKING WATER CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Belle Fourche River.

STOCK

STOCKHOLM
Locale. Grant Co., S.D., p.o. Map 1884

STOCKHOLM TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

STONE COUNTY
Civil. N.D.

STONE IDOL CREEK
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River. Also called Nodakotah River. Also referred to as a river.
Map 1814 - 46-100.

STONE POINT
Cliff. Map 1857c 48-104

STONY LAKE
Lake. De Smet Co., Benson Co., N.D.

STONY POINT
Locale. Traill Co., N.D. Map 1877b, 1879

STORM STATION
Locale. Foster Co., N.D. Map 1876b

STOVER
Locale. Davidson Co., S.D., p.o.a

STRABANE (historical)

STRABANE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

STRAND
Locale. Day Co., S.D. Map 1889

STRANDBURY
Locale. Grant Co., S.D. Map 1889

STRAWBERRY CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., branch Bear Butte Creek.

STRAWBERRY GULCH
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

STRAWBERRY ISLAND
Island. Located on the Missouri River. Map 1857c, 1865, 1873 48-102

STRAY HORSE CREEK

STUMP LAKE
Lake. Nelson Co., N.D. Also called Warmsuska.

STURGIS

STURGIS & GOODELL PASTURE LAND
Road. Custer Co., S.D.

STUSTED

STUTSMAN COUNTY

188
CIVIL. N.D. Formed and organized in 1873. Census 1880
- 1007, c1885 - 5632, c1890 - 5266.

**SUBLETTES LAKE**
Lake.

**SUCCESS** (historical)

**SUGAR LOAF**
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**SUGAR LOAF BUTTES**
Summit. Morton Co., N.D.

**SULFUR SPRING**
Spring. Clark & Sully Co.'s, S.D.

**SULLIVAN** (historical)

"**SULLY 1856**"
Route. Campaign route taken by General Sully against the Sioux.

**SULLY BUTTES**
Summit. Sully Co., S.D.

**SULLY COUNTY**
Civil. S.D. Formed 1873, organized 1883. Census 1880 - 296, c1885 - 3233, c1890 - 2412.

**SULLY MILITARY RESERVATION**
Locale. Fort Sully, S.D.

**SULLY SPRINGS**

**SULLY'S HILL**
Summit. Ramsey Co., N.D.

**SULPHUR CREEK**
Stream. Delano Co., S.D. Flows into Cherry Creek a tributary of the Big Cheyenne River.

**SULPHUR SPRINGS**
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**SUMMIT SIDING**
Locale. Roberts Co., S.D.

**SUMNER** (historical)

**SUMNER TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.

**SUN PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP**
Civil. McCook Co., S.D.

**SUNDANCE CREEK**
Belle Fourche River.

**SUNDANCE HILLS**
Range. Located along the north-western slope of the Black Hills.

**SUNKEN PSEUDO VOLCANO**
Geologic feature. Located near Old Ft. Cedres, east side of the Missouri River. Map 1850 is located "Old Pseudo Volcano" on the west side of the Missouri River.

**SUNNYSIDE** (historical)
Locale. Union Co., S.D.

**SUNSHINE**

**SUNSHINE MINE - MICA & TIN**
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

Map 1885a 44-110
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1875a, 1879, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1873 45-98
Map 1889
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1889
Map 1882, 1887
Map 1884
Map 1882
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1875d
Map 1875a 44-104
Map 1843 44-99
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1884
"SURVEY OF LIEUT. WARREN IN 1855"
Route. Route of exploration. Map 1855b  44-98

SUTLEY

SVERDRUP

SVERDRUP TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D. Map 1884

SWAMP CREEK
Stream. Tributary of the Red River (Map 1850 - 48-97), also referred to as a creek. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1855e - 45-100). Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855e, 1861a

SWAMP RIVER
Stream. Minnesota, tributary Red River, also referred to as a creek. Map 1857c, 1879  49-97

SWAN CREEK

SWAN ISLAND
Island. Located on the Missouri River. Map 1865  45-100

SWAN LAKE

SWAN LAKE CREEK
Stream. Walworth Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Map 1876a, 1877b, 1884, 1889

SWAN RIVER
Stream. Located at the Headwaters of the Mississippi River. Map 1814  47-95

SWEDEN
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1879

SWEET BRIAR

SWEET BRIAR CREEK

SWEET BRIER CREEK
Stream. Morton Co., N.D., branch of the Big Heart River. Variant spelling Sweet Briar Creek. Map 1879

SWEET CORN VILLAGE
Locale. Roberts Co., N.D. Located near Lake Traverse. Map 1879

SWEET WATER LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Ramsey Co., N.D. Map 1884

SWEET WATER LAKES
Lake. Ramsey Co., N.D. Map 1884

SWEETLAND (historical)

SYDNA (historical)
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D. Map 1884

SYKESTON
H. REINVILLES
Locale. Trading house located near Lac Qui Parle.

TA CHANTA WAKPA
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River. Also called the Ches-che-tar (Map 1814). The present Heart River. (Map 1873 - 47-101).

TA KARA LAKE
Lake. Located near Big Stone Lake.

TABLE CREEK
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.

TABOR

TABOR TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Bon Homme Co., S.D.

THE TAIL [Butte]
Summit.

TALLE DE CHENSE
Locale. Trading house. Referred to as "old T.H." on Map 1843. Located along the James River.

TAMAROIS ET CAOQUIAS
Tribe. The Tamaroa and Cahokia Indians.

TAMPA CREEK
Stream. Branch of the Cheyenne River (Shayenn-Ojo River). Also called Birch Creek.

TAMARACK RIVER
Stream. Tributary Swamp River.

TAOPI (historical)

TAPPEN

TAPPIN

TARRELL

TARRELL RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR LAKE
Lake. Richland Co., N.D.

TAZAPTONAN LAKE
Lake.

TCHAN NARAMBE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Also called Hidden Wood Creek. Variant spelling Tchan Narantoe Creek. On Map 1843 a tributary of the River of the Rock.

TCHAN PEPEDAN RIVER

TCHAN REPEDAN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Big Sioux River. Also called Thorny Wood River. Variant spelling Tchan Peledan.

TCHAN-SEESAN RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling TchanSanSan River. Also called the Dakota, the present James River.

TCHANICACHAH LAKE
Lake. Beadle Co., S.D.

Map 1855b 45-96
Map 1855e, 1857c, 1861a, 1867, 1873, 1875b
Map 1843 45-96
Map 1855b 41-96
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1873 49-99
Map 1843, 1857c, 1873 45-99
Map 1732 40-287
Map 1843, 1873 47-98
Map 1857c 49-97
Map 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1882, 1883
Map 1814 40-95
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1855b, 1873 45-97
Map 1843, 1857c 44-96
Map 1843, 1844 44-96
Map 1857c 44-96
Map 1843, 1844 44-97
Map 1843, 1857c, 1876b 45-98
TCHAMPAHA WITA LAKE
Lake. Map 1844, 1850

TCHANCHICAHAA LAKE

TCHANKASADATA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Sioux River. The present Big Sioux River. Variant spellings Tchanksasadata, Tchankasndata, Tchankasudata. Map 1843, 1855c, 1855d, 1873, 1875b

TCHANKASNDATA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Sioux River. The present Big Sioux River. Variant spellings Tchanksasadata, Tchankasndata, Tchankasudata. Map 1844, 1855c, 1855d, 1873, 1875b

TCHANKASNDATA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Big Sioux River. Also called the Sioux River. Variant spellings Tchanksasadata, Tchankasndata, Tchankasudata. Map 1844, 1855c, 1855d, 1873, 1875b

TCHANKASUDATA RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present Big Sioux River. Also called the Sioux River. Variant spellings Tchanksasadata, Tchankasndata, Tchankasudata. Map 1857c

TCHANRARACHEDAN LAKE
Variant spelling Tchanraaredan (Map 1875b). Also called Small Scattered Wood Lake. Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1857c, 1865, 1875b

TCHANSHAYAPI
Stream. Also called Red Wood River. Map 1843 44-96

TE-TON-KA

TELEGRAMS CREEK
Stream. Nowlin Co., S.D. branch of Cottonwood Creek a tributary of the Bad River. Map 1889

TELEPHONE MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1884

TELL
Locale. Spink Co., S.D. Map 1889

TELLER'S BAY

TEMPLETON (historical)

TEN MILE RANCH
Locale. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1887

TEN MILE LIMITS
Boundary. Deuel Co., S.D. Railroad ownership boundary. Map 1879

TENDERFOOT (historical)
Locale. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1882

TENDERFOOT GULCH
Valley. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1884, 1887

TENNIS (historical)
Locale. Hyde Co., S.D. Map 1889

10TH SIDING
Locale. Stutsman Co., N.D. Map 1877b

TEPEE GULCH
Valley. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1884

TEPEE POINT
Map 1884

192
Locals. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**TERRAVILLE**
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D. Settled in 1877.

**TERRITORIAL HIGHWAY**
Road. A road from Stanley County (Missouri R.), to Rapid City.

**TERRY’S PEAK**
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D. Variant spelling Terrys Peak.

**TERRY’S PEAK**
Summit. Lawrence Co., S.D. Variant spelling Terry Peak.

**TETON MENNA KANIZDO A BAND OF SIOUX 1000 SOULS**

**TETON OKANDANDOS A BAND OF SIOUX 600 SOULS**
Tribe. The Oglala, a subtribe of the Teton Sioux. 44-100

**TETON RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Shichah (Map 1843) and Bad River (Map 1843), Little Missouri River (Map 1861a), Waka Shica (Map 1861a). The present Bad River. Map 1814 - 44-102

**TETON SANOCA A BAND OF SIOUX 1500 SOULS**
Tribe. The Teton Sioux.

**TETONKA**

**TETONKA TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Spink Co., S.D.

**TETONKAHA LAKE**
Lake. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

**TETONS OF THE BURNT-WOOD A BAND OF THE SIOUX 1500 SOULS**

**TEWAUKON (historical)**

**TEXAS**
Locale. Union Co., S.D.

**THANKTON LAKE**
Lake.

**THEODORE (historical)**

**THICK TIMBERED RIVER**
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River. Also called the Wah pa Chan Shoka, Wak pa Chan Shoka, Wakpa Cham Shoka. The present Little Missouri River.

**THICK-WOODED RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Wah pa Chan Shoka, Wakpa Cham Shoka. The present Little Missouri River.

**THIEF RIVER**
Stream. Branch of Red Lake River a tributary of the Red River.

**THIELMAN**
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

**THINGVALE TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Pennington Co., S.D.

**3RD CEDAR ISLAND**
Island. Located on the Missouri River. 44-100

**3RD CEDAR ISLAND RIVER**
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.
3RD CEDAR RIVER
Stream. Also called 3rd Cedar Island River.

THIRD DISTRICT
Civil. Lawrence Co., S.D.

THIRD SIDING
Locale. Cass Co., N.D.

13TH SIDING
Locale. Kidder Co., N.D.

THOMPSON

THOMPSON COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1873, eliminated 1879.

THOMPSON'S CREEK
Stream. Branch of the south fork of the Platte River.

THOMPSON'S LANDING

THORNY WOOD RIVER
Stream. Branch of the River of the Rock a tributary of the Missouri River. Also called Tchan Repedan River.

THORSON

THREE BUTTES
Range. Located near the Milk River.

THE 3 RIVERS OF THE SIOUX
Stream. Three creeks that enter the Missouri from the east.

THREE SISTERS ISLANDS (historical)
Island. Hughes Co., S.D. The Dorian Islands, also called the 3 Isles.

THUNDER BUTTE
Summit. Schnasse Co., S.D. Also referred to as a Hill.

THUNDER CREEK

THUNDER HILL
Summit. Also called Thunder Butte.

THUNDER'S NEST
Summit. Burleigh Co., N.D. Also called Wokeaope. Located near the Beaver River, N.D.

"THUS FAR THE FRENCH ASCEND THE MISSOURI"
The extent of trade or exploration. 43-100

"THUS FAR THE MISSISSIPPI HAS BEEN ASCENDED"
The extent of trade or exploration. 43-100

TI TANKA HE LAKE
Lake.

TICEVILLE

TIDE CREEK
Stream. Tributary of the Missouri River.

TIFANY

TIGERVILLE
Locale. Pennington Co., S.D.

"TIN AND NICKEL"
Mineral Location. Custer Co., S.D.

"TIN BELT"
Mineral Location. Custer Co., S.D.
TIN DISTRICT
Mineral Location. Lawrence Co., S.D. Map 1887

TIN MOUNTAIN
Summit. Custer Co., S.D. Map 1887

TIN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pennington Co., S.D. Map 1884

TINDALL

TINTAH
Locale. Minnesota. Map 1875b

LES TINTONS
Tribe. The Teton Sioux Indians. Map 1703 46-281

TINTONS A WANDERING NATION
Tribe. The Teton Sioux Indians. Map 1755, 1772b 46-98

LES TINTONS ERRANS
Tribe. The Teton Sioux. Map 1772 refers to the Tetons as "Wandering Indians." 46-278

TINTONS LAKE
Lake. Also called Lake Tinton. Probably the present Lake Traverse. 45-279 Map 1732, 1772a, 1772b

TIOGA
Locale. Flannery Co., N.D., p.o. Map 1883

TIPSINAH RIVER

TISHA WAKPA
Stream. Cheyenne Co., S.D., tributary Bad River. Map 1882

TITANKA HE LAKE
Lake. Map 1844 44-97

TITANKAKE LAKE
Lake. Map 1855e, 1857b 44-98

TITON RIVER
Stream. The modern Bad River, also called Thick Timbered, Little Missouri, Shicah and Teton River. Map 1843 44-100

TITONWAN COUNTRY
Tribe. Region occupied by the Teton Sioux. Map 1843 44-100

TITONWANS
Tribe. The Teton Sioux. Map 1846, 1850 45-101

TIZAPTON LAKE
Lake. Variant spelling Tazaptonan (Map 1855b). Map 1850, 1855c, 1865, 1873

TOAD RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the James River. Also called Nantapah. Map 1843, 1850 45-98

TOBIN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Davison Co., S.D. Map 1884

TOCKTAY
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Map 1884

TODD

TODD COUNTY
1883, 1884, 1889.

TOGSTAD

TOKA KIAHE RIVER
Stream. Tributary of the James River. Variant spellings Toka Kiala, Tokakiya and Toka Kia. Also called River Where the Enemy Appeared on the Hill, and Enemy's Creek. Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 44-98
TOKA KIALA RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spellings Toka Kiah, Tokakiya and Tokakiya W. Also called Enemy's Creek.

TOKAKIYA CREEK
Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spelling Toka Kiah, Toka Kiala, and Kokakiya W. Also called Enemy's Creek.

TOKAKIYA W.
Stream. Tributary James River. Variant spelling Toka Kiah, Toka Kiala, and Tokakiya. Also called Enemy's Creek.

TOKANIWAY LAKE
Lake. Map 1843, 1873

TOLEDO TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Stutsman Co., N.D.

TOLIC LAKE
Lake. Map 1855c, 1855d

TOMLINS

TOMLINSON

TONGUE RIVER
Tributary Yellowstone River (Map 1814, 1857c - 46 - 106).

TONGUE RIVER ROAD
Road. Morton Co., N.D.

TOOKTAY (historical)

TORONTO
Locale. Deuel Co., S.D. Founded 1884.

TORY LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., N.D.

TOT RANCH
Locale. Fall River, S.D.

"TOUT CE CANTON EFT PLEINDE MINES"
Region.

THE TOWER
Summit. Called the "dome" by Lewis & Clark, also called Paha Owassoke. 43-98

TOWER CITY

TOWLES
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.

TOWNER COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1883, organized 1884. Census 1885 - 336, c1890 - 1450.

"TRACES DE JACQUES MACKEI ... 1796"
Exploration route of James Mackey.

TRAÇY

TRADING GROUND
Locale. Located at the fork of the Cheyenne & Belle Fourche River.

"TRADING HOUSE"
Locales. Fur trading posts.

"TRADING HOUSES"
Locales. Fur trading posts. Identified as "T.H." on some maps. Trading houses near Lake Traverse,
Ft. Ridgely, Iyedan Lake (Reinville), Deer Point, Vermillion River, & Talle de Chenes.

**TRAILL COUNTY**  
Civil. N.D. Formed in 1875. Census 1880 - 4123, c1885 - 8119, c1890 - 10217.

**TRANSFER VALLEY**  
Area.

**TRAPPER RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

**TRAVARE (historical)**  

**TRAVERS LAKE**  
Lake. Variant spelling Traverse.

**TRENT**  

**TRENTON**  

**TRENTON TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

**TRIEST**  

**TRIPP**  

**TRIPP COUNTY**  

**TROGAN MILL**  
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**TROOPERS MOUNTAIN**  
Summit. Custer Co., S.D.

**TROY**  
Locale. Grant Co., S.D. Founded 1886.

**TROY TOWNSHIP**  
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.

**TRYSIL**  
Locale. Spink Co., S.D. Founded 1883.

**TULARE**  
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.

**TULE**  
Locale. Campbell Co., S.D.

**TUNNEL GULCH**  
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**TURKEY CREEK**  
Stream. Branch of Clay Creek, tributary of the Vermillion River. Tributary of Blue Creek in Nebraska.

**TURKEY RIDGE**  
Ridge. Turner Co., S.D. Also called Zhicha Kaga. Map 1843 refers to this area as "Old Sioux Turkey Hunting Ground."

**TURKEY RIDGE CREEK**  
1865, 1875b, 1884, 1889.  

**TURKEY RIVER**  
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**TURKS HEAD**  
Summit. Located at the headwaters of French Creek.

**TURLEY**  
TURNER (historical)  
1883, 1884.  
Map 1875b, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

TURNER COUNTY  

TURS TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

TURTLE CREEK (multiple listings)  
Stream. Tributary of the Red River (Map 1814).  
McLean Co., N.D. (Map 1883), tributary of the Missouri River.  
Tributary of James River (Map 1882, 1889), also referred to as a river.  
Hand Co., S.D., tributary Ree Creek.  
Map 1814 - 48-99

TURTLE HILL  
1873, 1877b.  
Summit. Also referred to as a Butte. Variant name Keya Paha.  
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1867, 1873, 1883, 1884, 1889

TURTLE HILL RIVER  
Stream. Tributary of the Niobrara River. Also called Keya Paha Vakpa.  
Map 1855b

TURTLE HILLS  
Range. A range of hills bordering the east side of the Little Missouri River.  
Map 1814 - 43-101

TURTLE LAKE  
Lake. Map 1814 - 47-95.  
Map 1814, 1857c, 1883

"TURTLE MOUNTAIN ROAD"  
Road. Pembina Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

TURTLE MOUNTAINS  
1879, 1883.  

TURTLE RIVER  
1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1889.  
Spink Co., S.D., tributary James River, variant name Palkasha River (Map 1857c - 45-99), also referred to as a creek.  
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855a, 1855e, 1857b, 1861a, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1889.

TURTLE RIVER TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.  
Map 1884

TURTLE VALLEY  
Map 1877b, 1879

TURTON  
Locale. Spink Co., S.D.  
Map 1889

TWELVE MILE CREEK  
Stream. Davison Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

TWELVE MILE SIDING  
Locale. Davison Co., S.D.  
Map 1882

"TWENTY MILES" THE NECK OF THE GRAND DETOUR  
Ox Bow. Missouri River. The narrow part of the Grand Detour.  
Map 1795b

TWENTY MILE LIMITS  
Map 1879

TWIN BROOKS  
Map 1882, 1884, 1889

TWIN BROOKS TOWNSHIP  
Civil. Grant Co., S.D.  
Map 1884

TWIN BUTTE  
EU  
Map 1867, 1873, 1875b

198
Summit. Also referred to as Twin Buttes. 45-101.

**TWIN BUTTES**
1876b, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Morton Co.'s, N.D. (Map 1884), also called Twin Butte. 44-99, 45-101.

**TWIN LAKE**
Lake. Grant Co., S.D. Richland Co., N.D.

**TWIN LAKES**
Lake. Codington Co., S.D. (Map 1884)
Sanborn Co., S.D. (Map 1884)

**TWO BIT GULCH**
Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**THE TWO FORKS**
Stream. LaMoure Co., N.D., tributary James River.

**THE TWO RIVERS**
Stream. Tributary Red River.

**TWO TAIL CREEK**
1875b, 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883.
Stream. Tripp., S.D., tributary White River. Also Called Sinte Nompa W.

**2000 MILE CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**TWO WOODS LAKE**
Lake. Deuel Co., S.D.

**TYGER CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Mississippi River.

**TYNDALL**

**TYNER (historical)**

**UL**
Locale. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

**ULMERS CREEK**

**ULNESS (historical)**

**UNCLE SAM GOLD MINES AND MILL**
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.

**UNCUH'S (sp.?)**
Locale. Turner Co., S.D.

**UNION**
Locale. Codington Co., S.D.
Potter Co., S.D., p.o. (Map 1884).

**UNION COUNTY**
1893, 1884, 1889.
Civil. S.D. Created 1862, organized 1862. Originally called Cole, renamed in 1862.
Census 1870 - 3507, c1889 - 6813, c1885 - 8017, c1890 - 9130.

**UNION CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**UNION TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Davison & McCook Co.'s, S.D.

**UNKPAPA DAKOTAS**

Map 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1875c, 1876a,

Map 1884

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1857c, 1873, 1875, 1876b 46-98

Map 1857c 49-97

Map 1855e, 1857c, 1865, 1867, 1873,

Map 1814 48-105

Map 1889

Map 1814 40-94

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1882, 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1884, 1887

Map 1877b

Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1875b, 1875c, 1877b, 1879, 1882,

Map 1814 48-102

Map 1884

Map 1857c 45-105
Tribe. The Sioux Indians.

UPPER KNIFE RIVER
(Map 1873, 1883).

USHERS LANDING
Locale.

UTICA
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D.

UXBRIDGE (historical)

VALE

VALLEY CITY

VALLEY FARM
Locale. Hamlin Co., S.D.

VALLEY SPRINGS

VALLEY SPRINGS TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

VALLEY TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Brown Co., S.D. Dickey Co., N.D.

VAN HORN
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.

VAN ORDER

VANDERBILT (historical)

VANDERVOORT

VEDETTE
Locale. Campbell Co., S.D.

VEGA (historical)

VERDI
Locale. Lawrence Co., S.D.

VERDON
Locale. Brown Co., S.D.

VERMILLION
1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.

VERMILLION RIVER
1855d, 1857b, 1861a, 1861b, 1863, 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1875c, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Vermillion. Also called Wasseha.

VERMILLION TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clay, Lake, Co.’s, S.D.

VERMONT CITY
Locale. Edmunds Co., S.D.

VERNOR
VERNON TOWNSHIP
  Civil.  Beadle & Grant Co.'s, S.D. Walsh Co., N.D.  Map 1884

VERONA
  Civil.  LaMoure Co., N.D.  Map 1884

"VERT DE MONTAGNE ET CUIVRE"
  Region.  Map 1732  45-283

"VERY HILLY COUNTRY"
  Region. At the headwaters of the Salt & Green Rivers.  Map 1772c  45-96

VESTA (historical)
  Locale.  Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.  Map 1883, 1884

VESTA TOWNSHIP
  Civil.  Walsh Co., N.D.  Map 1884

VICTOR

VICTOR TOWNSHIP
  Civil.  Davison & Day Co.'s, S.D.  Map 1884

VIELHAUER TOWNSHIP (historical)
  Civil.  Bon Homme Co., S.D.  Map 1884

VIENNA

VIEU FORT
  Locale.  Trading post. Located near the confluence of the St. Croix & Mississippi Rivers.  Map 1884

VIEW FIELD
  Locale.  Lawrence Co., S.D.  Map 1732  45-283

VIEU FORT L'HUILER
  Locale.  Located along the R. Verte. See also Fort L'Huilier.  Map 1882, 1883, 1887, 1889

VIEWFIELD

VILAS

VILLAGE DES AIAOUEZOU PAOUTEZ
  Locale. Village of the Iowa Indians.  Map 1802b  42-101

VILLAGE DES MAHAS
  Locale. Village of the Omaha Indians.  Map 1703  44-282

VILLAGE DES PANIS
  Locale. Village of the Pawnee Indians.  Map 1802b  43-104

VILLAGE DES PONCAS
  Locale. Village of the Ponca Indians.  Map 1802b  41-101

VILLAGE DES GRANDS PANIS
  Locale. Village of the Pawnee Indians.  Map 1802b  41-103

VILLAGE DES LOUPS
  Locale. Pawnee Indian village.  Map 1802b  41-100

VILLAGES DES OTTOTATOES
  Locale. Oto Indian village.  Map 1802b  41-100

VILLAGES OF THE TALL INDIANS AND WANDERS
  Locale. The Mandan & Arikara Indians  Map 1802

VILLARD

VILLARD COUNTY
  Civil.  N.D. Created 1883, eliminated 1887. Census 1885 - 200.  Map 1883

VIRGIN

VIRGIN BUTTE
  Map 1883
Summit. Dewey Co., S.D. Also called Virginia Butte.

**VIRGINIA**

**VIRGINIA TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Union Co., S.D.

**VIVIAN (historical)**

**VOGA**
Locale. Buffalo Co., S.D.

**VOLGA**

**VOLNEY (historical)**

**VOLUNTEER CREEK**
Stream. Meade Co., S.D., branch of Bear Butte Creek, a tributary of the North Fork of the Cheyenne River.

"W.P. HUNT'S ROUTE 1807"
Exploration route.

Map 1875b, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882.
Map 1884.
Map 1883, 1884.
Map 1889.
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Map 1883, 1889.
Map 1883, 1889.
Map 1818  43-101

A-PAPA-TOU-DA A TRIBE OF THE SIoux 600 SOULS
Map 1814  45-97
Tribe. The Wahpeton Sioux.

WA-PAPA-TOONE A TRIBE OF THE SIoux 1000 SOULS
Map 1814  43-95
Tribe. The Wahpeton Sioux.

WACHIPUANES "PROBABLY THE NATION WITH LONG HAIR OF MONCHACHTAPI" Map 1794
Tribe. 47-110

WAGNER COUNTY (historical)
Civil. S.D. Formed in 1883, eliminated in 1898.

WAH-PA-CHAN-SHOKA RIVER

WAH-PA-CHICHA

WAHBAY P.O. (historical)

WAHBAY STATION

WAHPETON
1884, 1883.
Locale. Richland Co., N.D. Settled 1869.

WAHPETON & SISSETON INDIAN RESERVATION
Locale. Roberts Co., S.D.

WAK-PA-CHAN-SHOKA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spellings Wakpa Chan Shoka, and Wah-Pa-Chan-Shoka. The present Little Missouri River. Also called the Thick Timbered River.

WAKA BOJU ISLAND

WAKA SHICHA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spellings Wakpa Schica, Wah-Pa-Chicha. Also called the Teton River, and Little Missouri River. The present Bad River.

Map 1857a, 1857b  46-104
Map 1883, 1889.
Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1877b, 1879,
1884, 1883.
Map 1884.
Map 1855e  46-104
Map 1879, 1889.
Map 1861a  44-101
WAKAN HURPI
Summit. Also called Lightnings Nest. Variant spellings Wakian Humi, Wakiyan Humi, Wakiyan Hurpi.
Map 1857c 46-97

WAKIAN HURNI
Range. Richland Co., N.D. Also called the Lightning's Nest. Variant spellings Wakan Hurpi, Wakiyan Humi, and Wakiyan Hurpi.
Map 1875b 46-97

WAKIYAN HURPI
Range. Richland Co., N.D. Variant spellings Wakan Hurpi, Wakiyan Humi. Also called the Lightning's Nest.
Map 1843, 1873 46-97

WAKIYAN OYE
Summit. Located near Big Stone Lake. Also called the Lightnings Track.
Map 1843, 1857c 45-96

WAHONDA
Map 1883

WAKPA CHAN SHOKA RIVER
Map 1876a

WAKPA SHEECHHA
Map 1855b, 1857c, 1867, 1873, 1875b

WAKPA SHICHA
Map 1857c, 1865 44-102

WAKPA WASHTA
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called the Good River, Big Shayuen. Variant spelling Wakpa Washtie. The present Cheyenne River.
Map 1867, 1875a 44-102

WAKPA WASHTIE
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Wakpa Washta. Also called the Good River. The present Cheyenne River.
Map 1882, 1883

WALCOTT
Map 1884

WALDRO
Locale. Brule Co., S.D.
Map 1884

WALHLALLA
Map 1875b, 1876a, 1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883

WALHLALLA TOWNSHIP
Civil. Pembina Co., N.D.
Map 1884

WALKER'S MILL
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.
Map 1884

WALKERTON
Map 1883, 1884

WALL LAKE
Lake. Minnehaha Co., S.D.
Locale. Hand Co., S.D.
Map 1879, 1884

WALL LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.
Map 1884

WALLACE
Map 1883

WALLACE COUNTY (historical)
Map 1879, 1883, 1884
WALLEY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

WALLETT COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed in 1873, eliminated 1883. Census 1880 - 432.

WALNUT CREEK
Stream. Tributary Little Blue Creek.

WALNUT GROVE
Locale. Douglas Co., S.D.

WALNUT OASIS
Lake.

WALSH CENTRE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

WALSH COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed in 1881. Census 1890 - 16587.

WALSHTOWN (historical)

WALSHVILLE (historical)
Locale. Walsh Co., N.D., p.o.

WALSHVILLE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Walsh Co., N.D.

WALWORTH (historical)

WALWORTH COUNTY
1884, 1889.

WAM-DUSM-KA LAKE
Lake. Ramsey Co., N.D. Variant spelling of Wamdushka Lake. Also called Chicot.

WAMDUSHKA LAKE
1865, 1873, 1875b. Lake. Ramsey Co., N.D. Variant spelling Wam-dush-ka. Also called Chicot.

WAMDUSHKA RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called Snake River.

WAMDUSHKAH W.
Stream. Tributary Niobrara River. Also called the Snake River.

WAMDUSKA (historical)

WANANRI RIVER
1873, 1882, 1889.

WANANRI W. RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

WANARI

WANAUERI

"WANDERING INDIANS"
Tribes. The Maha & Tintons. The Omaha & Teton Sioux.

WANDUSHKA RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River. Also called the Snake River.

WANHI RIVER
Stream. Tributary James River.

WANO

Map 1884
Map 1876a, 1876b, 1877b, 1879
Map 1855b 40-97
Map 1884
Map 1843, 1844, 1855b 44-96
Map 1884
Map 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1875b, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1879, 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1876a, b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883,
1884, 1889.
Map 1879
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1857c,
1865, 1873, 1875b.
Map 1857c 45-99
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1865
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855a, 1855d, 1865,
43-98.
Map 1857c 43-98
Map 1863, 1865 43-98
Map 1772a 44-98
Map 1844, 1855b, 1867, 1873, 1875b
Map 1844 43-98
Map 1883

204
Locality. LaMoure Co., N.D., p.o.

**WAR-HAR SA RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**WARAIN RIVER**

**WARD COUNTY**
Civil. N.D. Created 1885. Census 1885-257, c1890-1890.

**WARIPAN RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**WARM SPRING**
Stream. Tributary North Platte River.

**WARNECKE**
Locale. Sully Co., S.D.

**WARNER**

**WARNER TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

**WARNER'S LAKE**
Lake. Codington Co., S.D.

**WARNTON**

**WARPETON COUNTRY**
Tribe. The Sioux Indians.

**WARRECONNE RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling War-re-conene and Warreconne.

**WARRECONNI RIVER**

**WARREN**

**"WARREN 1852, 1855, 1856, 1857"**
Route. Lieut. Warren's routes of exploration.

**WARREN'S CREEK**
Stream. Lawrence Co's., S.D., branch North Fork of Cheyenne River.

**WARREN'S FORK**
Stream. Tributary North Branch Loup River, a tributary North Platte River. Belle Fourche River, 43-103.

**WARREN'S PEAK**
Summit.

**"WARRIORS PATH"**
Trail. Trail from Fort L'Huillier to the Aydouez (Iowa Indians). Also referred to as "French route to the Western Indians" on map Map 1772c.

**WASA (historical)**
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.

**WASHABAUGH COUNTY (historical)**
Civil. S.D. Created 1883.

**WASHBURN**

**WASHESHA RIVER**

**WASHINAMPI CREEK**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**WASHNAUPI RIVER**

**WASHINGTON**
Locale. 1884; 43-99

Map 1814 46-100
Map 1844 44-95
Map 1883
Map 1844 46-101
Map 1855b 42-105
Map 1889
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1884
Map 1879
Map 1844 47-101
Map 1823, 1850, 1855e 46-100
Map 1844 47-101
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1873 44-99
Map 1889
Map 1855b, 1875d 42-99
Map 1875d 44-104
Map 1772a 43-95
Map 1884
Map 1883, 1889
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1850, 1855b 43-99
Map 1855b, 1861a 43-99
Map 1844 43-99
Map 1875b, 1875c
Locale. Yankton Co., S.D.

WASHINGTON COUNTY (historical)

WASHINGTON LAKES
  Lake. Foster Co., S.D.

WASHINGTON SPRING
  Spring.

WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Aurora Co., S.D. Grand Forks Co., N.D.

WASHTEG RIVER
  Stream. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1855d, 47-101)
  Tributary Missouri River (45-101), the present Cheyenne River, also called the Good River. Wakpa Washte. Big Cheyenne River.

WASISHKA RIVER
  Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

WASAAG CREEK
  Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

WASSHESHA RIVER

WATERBURG (historical)
  Locale. Jerauld Co., S.D.

WATERBURY (historical)

WATERFORD (historical)
  Locale. Sully Co., S.D.

WATERHOLE RIVER
  Stream. Tributary Bad River. Also called Waterhole's Creek.

WATERHOLE'S CREEK
  1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
  Stream. Stanley Co., S.D., Tributary Bad River (Map 1857c - 44-101), also called Waterhole River.

WATERHOO RIVER
  Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Variant spelling Waterloo River.

WATERLOO

WATERTOWN

WATSON (historical)

WATSON SINKS

WATTS GULCH
  Valley. Lawrence Co., S.D.

WAUBAY

WAUBAY LAKE
  Lake. Day Co., S.D.

WAVERLY

WAVERLY TOWNSHIP
  Civil. Day Co., S.D.

WAWANDYSENCH CRECK

Map 1883, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1857c  44-99
Map 1884
Map 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d  47-101
Map 1843  43-98
Map 1843, 1855c, 1855d  44-99
Map 1843, 1844  43-96
Map 1884
Map 1883
Map 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1873  44-101
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857c, 1865, 1867, 1873,
  1876b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
  Stream. Stanley Co., S.D., Tributary Bad River (Map 1857c - 44-101), also called Waterhole River.
Map 1850, 1855a  46-101
Map 1855c, 1855d  46-101
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1877b, 1882, 1883, 1884
Map 1879
Map 1877a
Map 1883, 1884
Map 1884
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889
Map 1884
Map 1814  42-98
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.  Map 1884

WAZI HANSKAH RIVER

WEBSTER

WEBSTER TOWNSHIP
Civil. Day Co., S.D.  Map 1884

WEDGE TENT BUTTE
Summit. Rinehart Co., S.D.  Map 1883, 1889

WEERING WATER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.  Map 1814, 1855b  41-96

WEIBLE
Locale. Traill Co., N.D., p.o.  Map 1883

WEISER ROAD
Road. Barnes Co., N.D.  Map 1884

WEKWADAWANG RIVER
Stream. Drains into Red Lake.  Map 1843  48-96

WELCOME MINE
Mine. Lawrence Co., S.D.  Map 1884

WELFORD
Locale. Pembina Co., N.D., p.o.  Map 1883

WELLAND

WELLER
Locale. McLean Co., N.D., p.o.  Map 1883

WELLINGTON (historical)

WELLINGTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Minnehaha Co., S.D.  Map 1884

WELLS COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed in 1873, renamed Gingras in 1881. Census 1885 - 285, c1890 - 1212.  Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

WENTWORTH
Locale. Lake Co., S.D. Founded 1879, platted 1881.  Map 1884

WENTWORTH TOWNSHIP
Civil. Lake Co., S.D.  Map 1883, 1884, 1889

WESLEY (historical)
Locale. Faulk Co., S.D., p.o.  Map 1883, 1884, 1889

WESSIONGTON
Locale. Beadle Co., S.D. Also called Wessington Station and Aqua p.o.  Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

WESSIONGTON HILLS
Range. Hand Co., S.D.  Map 1882, 1884, 1889

WESSIONGTON SPRINGS

WESSIONGTON TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.  Map 1884

WEST BAY

WEST CHOTEAU CREEK
Stream. Charles Mix Co., S.D., branch of Choteau Creek, a tributary of the Missouri River.  Map 1884

WEST FIRESTEEL CREEK
Stream. Aurora Co., S.D.  Map 1884
WEST FORK OF BEAVER CREEK
Stream. Tributary South Fork of Cheyenne River.

WEST FORK OF VERMILLION RIVER

WEST LAMOURE
Locale. LaMoure Co., N.D.

WEST MINSTER TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Hughes Co., S.D.

WEST-END
Locale. Benson Co., N.D.

WEST POINT

WESTBORO

WESTERN SIOUX
Tribe. The Sioux Indians.

WESTFIELD
Locale. Iowa.

WESTFORD

WESTON
Locale. Yankton (Map 1875b) Co., S.D.
Dickey Co., N.D., p.o. (Map 1883).

WESTON TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.

WESTPORT

WESTPORT TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brown Co., S.D.

WESTVIEW

WET BOTTOM LAND
Area. Clay Co., S.D.

WETAR-HOO RIVER

WETMORE COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1873, eliminated 1879. Variant spelling Whetmore.

WHEATLAND

WHEATLAND TOWNSHIP
Civil. Griggs Co., N.D.

WHEELER (historical)

WHEELOCK
Locale. Flannery Co., N.D., p.o.

WHERE THE CROWS WERE KILLED
Summit.

WHERE THE SICKMAN WAS KILLED
Summit.

WHERE THEY KILLED THE REES
Summit.
WHET STONE CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River (Map 1843 - 43-99), also called Miyokondi. Variant spelling Whetstone Creek (Map 1889).
Grant Co., S.D., tributary Big Sioux River (Map 1882).

WHETMORE COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1873, eliminated 1879. Variant spelling Wetmore.

WHETSTONE AGENCY (historical)
Locale. Gregory Co., S.D. Sioux Indian agency.

WHETSTONE BUTTE
Summit. Stark Co., N.D.

WHETSTONE CREEK
Grant Co., S.D. tributary Big Sioux River (Map 1889).

WHETSTONE ISLAND (historical)

WHETSTONE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

WHITE

WHITE BEACON CREEK

WHITE BUTTE
1883, 1889.

WHITE BUTTE CREEK

WHITE CLAY BUTTES
Summit.

WHITE CLAY CREEK
Stream. Shannon Co., S.D., tributary White River (Map 1889)

WHITE DEACON CREEK

WHITE EARTH

WHITE EARTH CREEK
1876a, 1876b.
Stream. Tributary White River. 43-103.

WHITE EARTH HILLS
Range. Rinehart Co., S.D. Also called White Earth Mines.

WHITE EARTH LAKES
Lake.

WHITE EARTH MINES
Range. Rinehart Co., S.D. Also called White Earth Hills.

WHITE EARTH RIVER
Map 1814, 1818, 1826, 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1861b, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875d, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883
Tributary Missouri River (Map 1843 - 43-99), also called Manikzitah, the present White River, S.D.

WHITE FISH CREEK
WHITE HORSE CREEK
Stream. Stark Co., N.D., branch South Fork Cannon Ball River.

Map 1875a, 1877b, 1879 46-102

WHITE LAKE
1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1889
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D. First called Siding 36.

Map 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1867, 1873, 1875b,

WHITE LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Aurora Co., S.D.

Map 1884

WHITE LAKES
Lake. Located near Firesteel Creek.

Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b 44-99

WHITE PADUCAH NATION
Tribe. The Comanche Indians.

Map 1772a, 1772b 43-100

WHITE PAINT CREEK
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also referred to as a river.

Map 1814, 1823 43-99

WHITE PANIS OR PANIS MAHAS
Tribe. The Pawnee Indians.

Map 1772c 40-100

WHITE RIVER
1855e, 1857c, 1861a, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Stream. Lyman Co., S.D., tributary Missouri River. Also called Makisi-ta-Wakpa, Mankizita,
Mankizzita, and Smoking Earth River. 43-102

Map 1814, 1818, 1823, 1826, 1846, 1855b,

WHITE RIVER COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1875, eliminated 1883.

Map 1876a, 1882

WHITE ROCK

Map 1883, 1884

WHITE ROCK BUTTE
Summit.

Map 1875c 48-101

WHITE ROCK HILL
Summit. McHenry Co., N.D.

Map 1883

WHITE STONE HILL
Summit. Sargent Co., N.D.

Map 1884

WHITE STONE HILL BATTLE FIELD SEPT 3 & 4, 1863
Battlefield. LaMoure Co., N.D.

Map 1876b

WHITE STONE LAKE
Lake. Roberts Co., S.D.

Map 1884

WHITE STONE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. The present
Vermillion River. Also called Wasshesha (Map 1843).

Map 1814 43-98

WHITE SWAN
1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Locale. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Yankton Indian Reservation.

Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1876b, 1879,

WHITE TAIL CREEK
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., tributary Whitewood Creek.

Map 1877a, 1884

WHITE WOOD CREEK
Stream. Tributary Belle Fourche River.

Map 1857c 45-104

WHITE WOOD LAKE
1855d, 1857c, 1873, 1879, 1882, 1889.

Map 1814, 1843, 1844, 1850, 1855b, 1855c,

WHITEFISH CREEK

Map 1884

WHITESIDE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

Map 1877a, 1879, 1882, 1889

WHITewood

WHITWOOD & BOULDER GULCH DITCH
Irrigation ditch. Lawrence Co., S.D.

WHITWOOD CREEK
Map 1865, 1874, 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1887, 1889.
Stream. Lawrence Co., S.D., branch North Fork Cheyenne River. The present Belle Fourche River.
Variant spelling White Wood Creek. 44-103

WHITWOOD TOWNSHIP
Civil. Kingsbury Co., S.D.

WHIWHI OR ELASTIC PRAIRIE
Region. Located near the headwaters of the River of the Rock.

WHICHA PAHAI
Stream. Tributary Missouri River. Also called Scalp Creek

WICKLOW
Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889.
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.

WIGWAM CREEK
Stream. Tributary Platte River.

WILBUR TOWNSHIP
Civil. Brule Co., S.D.

WILD OATS CREEK
Stream. Tributary Red River.

WILD RICE

WILD RICE RIVER
Map 1843, 1850, 1855a, 1855c, 1855d, 1855e, 1857a, 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884.

WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS COUNTY
Civil. N.D. Formed 1873, eliminated 1892. Census 1880 - 14, c1885 - 36, c1890 - 109.

WILLIAMSPORT

WILLISTON

WILLoughby

WILLow (historical)
Locale. Griggs Co., N.D.

WILLow CREEK
Map 1855b, 1857c, 1873, 1875b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1889.
Butte Co., S.D., tributary Red Water Creek (Map 1884).
Stanley Co., S.D., tributary Bad River.
McPherson Co., S.D., branch Elm River.
Custer Co., S.D., tributary French Creek (Map 1884).
Pembina Co., N.D. (Map 1884).

WILLow LAKE
Lake. Clark Co., S.D. (Map 1873 - 44-97)

Map 1877a

44-96

43-99

43-99

42-97

Map 1884

47-98

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1883

Map 1884

Map 1884

Map 1857c, 1873, 1883, 1884, 1889

**WILLOW LAKE TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Brule & Clark Co.'s, S.D.

**WILLOWS**

**WILMAR & SIoux FALLS R.R.**
Railroad. Minnehaha Co., S.D.

**WILMOT**
Locale. Roberts Co., S.D. Founded 1881.

**WILSON** (historical)
Locale. Grant Co., S.D., p.o.

**WIN-DE-WER-REAN-TOON TRIBE OF SIoux 1200 SOULS**
Tribe. The Mdewakanton Sioux.

**WINCHESTER**

**WIND RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Big Horn River.

**WINDSOR**

**WINDSOR TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Brookings Co., S.D.

**WINFRED**
Locale. Lake Co., S.D. Founded 1882.

**WINFRED TOWNSHIP**
Civil. Lake Co., S.D.

**WINNEBAGO INDIAN RESERVATION** (historical)

**WINNEBAGO INDIANS**
Tribe.

**WINONA** (historical)

**WINON & ST. PETERS RAIL ROAD DAKOTA DIV.**
Railroad. Ransom Co., N.D.

**WINTER ROAD RIVER**
Stream.

**WINTER TRADING POST**
Locale. Trading house.

**WINTERING POST OF MESS. RS LEWIS AND CLARK IN 1801 AND 1805**
Locale. 47-101.

**WINTERING RIVER**
1877b. Stream. Tributary Missouri River. 48-100.

**WINTHROP**

**WINTON**
Locale. Lake Co., S.D., p.o.

**WISDOM RIVER**
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

**WISCONSIN-MINNESOTA PACIFIC RAIL ROAD**
Railroad. Grant Co., S.D.

**WISNER** (historical)
Locale. Ransom Co., N.D.

**WITTEMBERG** (historical)
WIWI CREEK

WIYO-PAH-WAKAN

WIYO-PAH-WAKAN RIVER

WIYO-PAH-WAHAN RIVER

WOGANSSPORT

WOIWODE (historical)

WOKEAOPE
Lake.

WOKEAUNE BUTTE
Summit. Also called Thunders Nest Butte.

WOLF BRANCH
Stream. Branch Morgan Creek, a tributary of the James River.

WOLF BUTTE
Summit. Also called Wolf Hill.

WOLF CREEK
Locale. Hutchinson Co., S.D.
Hand Co., S.D., branch Turtle Creek.
Shannon Co., S.D., tributary Big White Clay Creek.
Hutchinson Co., S.D., tributary Black Earth Creek.

WOLF HILL
Summit. Located along the South Fork Cannon Ball River.

WOLF INDIANS
Tribe.

WOLF RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

WOLSEY

WOLSEY TOWNSHIP
Civil. Beadle Co., S.D.

WOOD COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1873, eliminated 1879.

"WOOD/POPE 1849"
Route. Exploration route take by Wood and Pope.

WOOD LAKE
Wells Co., N.D. (Map 1883).

WOOD LAKE TOWNSHIP
Civil. Clark Co., S.D.

WOOD RIVER
Stream. Tributary Platte River.

WOODS LAKE
Lake. Lake of the Woods.

WOODVILLE

Map 1875d, 1879
Map 1843, 1855b, 1857c, 1867, 1875b
Map 1857c
45-100

Map 1844
44-100

Map 1862, 1883, 1884

Map 1873
46-100

Map 1875b
46-100

Map 1873
44-98

Map 1876s
46-101

Map 1814, 1857c, 1879, 1883, 1889

Map 1875a, 1879
46-103

Map 1795b
46-107

Map 1855a
47-105

Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

Map 1884

Map 1875b, 1875c, 1876a, 1876b
Map 1873
48-98

Map 1883, 1884

Map 1884

Map 1855b
41-99

Map 1772b
49-80

Map 1882, 1887
WOODWORTH
Locale. Miner Co., S.D.
Map 1884

WOODWORTH TOWNSHIP (historical)
Civil. Miner Co., S.D.
Map 1884

"WOODY HILLS"
Region. Bluffs along the west bank of the Missouri River.
Map 1843 42-96

WOODY LAKE
Lake.
Map 1843 47-99

WOODY RIVER
Stream. Tributary Milk River.
Map 1855e 48-107

WOONSOCKET
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

WORMS
Map 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884

WORTHING
Locale. Lincoln Co., S.D. Founded 1879.
Map 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

WORTHINGTON
Locale. Barnes Co., N.D.
Map 1876a, 1876b

WORTHLESS CREEK
Map 1883, 1889

WOUNDED KNEE CREEK
1665, 1867, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1877b, 1882, 1883
Stream. Shannon Co., S.D., tributary White River. 43-102
Map 1855b, 1855e, 1857b, 1857c, 1861a, 1883, 1884

WRIGHT
Map 1883 40-97

WYATH'S CREEK
Stream. Tributary Little Blue Creek.
Map 1883, 1884, 1889

WYATT
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D., p.o.
Map 1883, 1884

WYNDMERE
Locale. Richland Co., N.D. Settled 1880.
Map 1883, 1884

WYNN COUNTY (historical)
Civil. N.D. Created 1883, eliminated 1887. Census 1885 - 10.

YALE
Locale. Beadle Co., S.D.
Map 1889

YANCON
Locale. Variant spelling of Yankton, S.D.
Map 1863

YANKTON
1884, 1889.
Map 1879, 1882

YANKTON AGENCY
Map 1884

YANKTON AND FORT RANDALL ROAD
Road. Bon Homme Co., S.D.
Map 1861b 44-98

YANKTON CESSION
Civil. Sioux Indian lands.
Map 1843, 1844, 1850a, 1855c, 1855d, 1865

YANKTON COUNTRY
Tribe. Region inhabited by the Yankton Sioux Indians. 47-99
Map 1875c, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889

YANKTON COUNTY
Civil. S.D. Created 1862, organized 1862. Census 1870 - 2097, c1880 - 8390, c1885 - 9404.
Map 1857c, 1865, 1873, 1875b, 1876a, 1879,
1884
Civil. Charles Mix Co., S.D. Sioux Indian Reservation. 43-98.

YANKTON RESERVE
Civil. Yankton Sioux Indian Reservation.

YANKTON RESERVE 400,000 ACRES
Civil. Sioux Indian Reservation. 43-98

YANKTON RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

YANKTON, SIOUX FALLS, & MINNESOTA RAIL ROAD
Railroad. Yankton Co., S.D.

YANKTON VILLAGE

YANKTONIAN COUNTRY
Tribe. Region inhabited by the Yankton Sioux.

YANKTONIAN COUNTRY
Tribe. Region inhabited by the Yankton Sioux. 46-101

YANKTONS A BAND OF SIOUX 1000 SOULS
Tribe. Yankton Sioux.

YELLOW BANK (historical)
Locale. Grant Co., S.D., p.o.

YELLOW BANK RIVER
Stream. Grant Co., S.D., Tributary Big Sioux River. Also called Yellow Earth River.

YELLOW EARTH RIVER
Stream. Grant Co., S.D. Also called Yellow Band River.

YELLOW MEDICINE CREEK

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER
Stream.

YELLOW STONE RIVER
Stream. Tributary Missouri River.

YELLOW WOOD RIVER

YELLOWSTONE MINE
Mine. Pennington Co., S.D.

YORK

YORKS DRY RIVER
Stream. Tributary Yellowstone River.

YORKTOWN

YORKTOWN STATION
Locale. Aurora Co., S.D.

YORKTOWN TOWNSHIP
Civil. Dickey Co., N.D.

YORKVILLE (historical)

YOUNG

YOUNG MAN'S BUTTE
Summit. Stark Co., N.D. Also called Young Men's Butte.

YOUNG MEN'S BUTTE

YOUNGSTOWN
 Locale. Map 1883
YPSILANTI

Map 1883, 1884

ZELL

Map 1883

ZHICHA KAGA
Ridge. Also called Turkey Ridge. On Map 1843 this ridge is called "Old Sioux Turkey Hunting Ground."

Map 1855b, 1857c, 1873 43-97

ZIEBACH COUNTY

Map 1876a, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884

ZISKOV (historical)
1884, 1889.


Map 1875b, 1877b, 1879, 1882, 1883

ZISKOW

Map 1879
CARTE DE LA LOUISIANE
COURS DU MISSISSIPPI ET PAIS VOISINS
Dediee a M. le Comte de Maurepas, Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat Commandeur des Ordres du Roy.
Par N. Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine 1744.
The Seneca or Nadequassin are a very populous nation of Indians in the South, although the number and situation of their villages are not known, nor laid down.

The Mandanians are reduced one of the most populous nations of Indians in North America, although the number and situation of their villages are not known, nor laid down.

**Western Sioux**

**Country of the Padoucas**

**PANIS**

The Papoosis and Papooses are known by some names, the Papooses are used to have been in Villages.

Extensive Meadows

Full of Buffaloes
The vast region of Prairies from Red River of the North and Mississip. S. to about the.

End of the Missouri is the great Shooting

and Fighting ground of Kiowas, Ojibews.

Assiniboins Antelope Mounders and other

Natives.

SALT WATER REGION

MAXI WANDA

or DEVIL'S LAKE

Salt

Charmersis Lake

MAXI WANDA

SALT WATER RESERVOIR

COUNTRY

JOHNSON'S

MINNESOTA
Second Part
of
Territory
C.S. Land Survey during 1861
and Direction
of
General G.D. Hill.
Estimates are presented for
excluding June 30th, 1863.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GENERAL LAND OFFICE
J. A. WILLIAMSON, COMMISSIONER

TERRITORY of DAKOTA

1879

Compiled from the official records of the General Land Office and other sources by

C. ROSSER, Principal Draftsman

San. Ex Doc. 120.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GENERAL LAND OFFICE
HON. LEWIS A. GROFF COMMISSIONER.

TATE of SOUTH DAKOTA.

Scale 1 1/2 Miles to 1 inch

1889. 266

Compiled from the official records of the General Land Office and other sources

under supervision of
A.F. DINSMORE, Principal Draftsman G.L.O.

Printed and sold by Judson Bros. 826 Dearborn St., Chicago.